

# NetworkWorld

THE NEWSWEEKLY OF ENTERPRISE NETWORK COMPUTING

**NetworkWorld**  
**SERVER TEST SERIES**

Our first look at Pentium Pro servers. **Page 40.**



## New AT&T unit to put the emphasis on apps

*Carrier to downplay basic transport, target vertical marts.*

**By Joanie Wexler**  
*Basking Ridge, N.J.*

AT&T is subtly recasting what it sells and how — de-emphasizing transport servers in favor of application packages aimed at vertical markets.

The company is assembling what it calls value bundles — integrated packages of transport services, applications, tools, back-end transaction processing, help desk support and other services.

AT&T's bundles, many of which are electronic commerce-

oriented, will only need minor modification by customers, said Pat Traynor, AT&T director of global services marketing.

Some, including on-line catalog creation tools for the retail market, are about to be announced. Technology needed for security and quality-of-service guarantees to accompany the packages is also under development in AT&T Laboratories.

Spearheaded by AT&T's Advanced Network Solutions



**AT&T's Traynor** says users only need to make minor changes to bundles.

*See AT&T, page 10*

## Web promoted into management position

**By Jim Duffy and Ben Heskett**  
*San Francisco*

Here we go again.

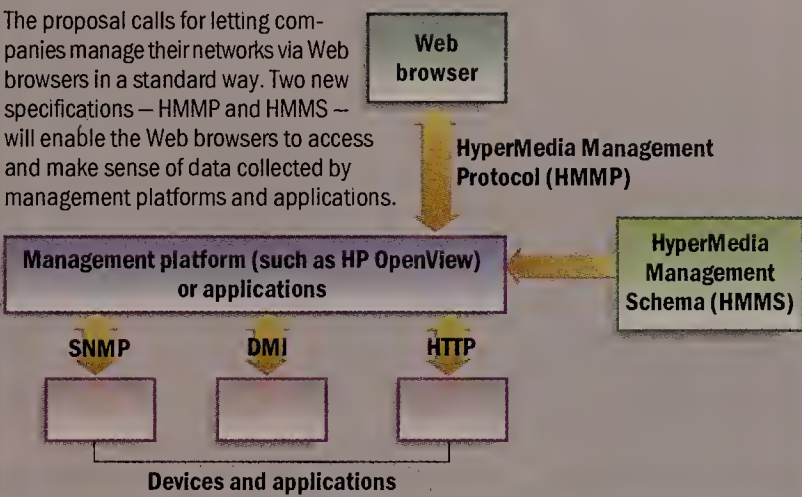
Five leading software and hardware vendors last week proposed a new standards-based approach for network management — this time through a Web browser.

The vendors — Cisco Systems, Inc., Compaq Computer Corp., Intel Corp., Microsoft Corp. and BMC Software, Inc. — say this latest net management standards effort will result in a new breed of Web-based tools

*See Web tools, page 9*

### THE WEB-BASED ENTERPRISE MANAGEMENT PROPOSAL

The proposal calls for letting companies manage their networks via Web browsers in a standard way. Two new specifications — HMMP and HMMS — will enable the Web browsers to access and make sense of data collected by management platforms and applications.



## User-designed middleware plays by the rules

**By John Cox**  
*Englewood, Colo.*

An advanced messaging middleware product created by two Wall Street firms is promising a real boon to customers building dis-

tributed applications: unprecedented flexibility in creating complex interactions among programs across a network.

Like other such products, NEONet uses messaging to let

corporate applications share data easily across a network. But NEONet also includes a rules engine, a program that lets users create, in effect, a set of instructions that are carried out based on the information inside messages.

The core of NEONet was originally developed for Merrill Lynch & Company, Inc. and Goldman Sachs & Co. to integrate applications and systems for the brokerage's Capital Markets division. Merrill Lynch has

*See Middleware, page 64*

## Directory direction: Vendors vow to deliver LDAP support

**By Bob Brown**  
*Colorado Springs*

Seemingly overnight, the Lightweight Directory Access Protocol (LDAP) has become a heavy favorite to make directory services interoperable across intranets and the 'Net.

IBM, Microsoft Corp. and Novell, Inc. last week all aired specific plans for bringing the Internet standard technology

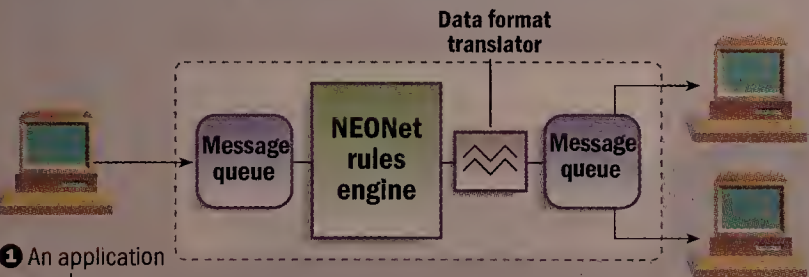
*See LDAP, page 64*

- Look up more LDAP info on Network World Fusion, including:
- ▶ Overviews of the protocol
  - ▶ Lists of existing LDAP clients and servers
  - ▶ LDAP developer's kits
  - ▶ Articles on vendor directory plans
- Select News+.



### PLAYING BY THE RULES

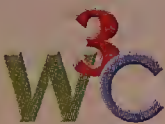
NEONet middleware's rules engine lets customers easily set up complex interactions such as workflow processes between different applications.



- 1 An application sends a message, such as a purchase order valued at \$10,000.
- 2 The rules engine reads the message and takes predefined actions on its content. Because the purchase order is less than \$100,000, for example, the engine knows to send the message to Application A for approval and Application B for notification.

## The whole Web in its hands

*The first of a two-part series exploring the innerworkings of the World-Wide Web Consortium. In Part Two: Can the consortium survive the Microsoft/Netscape battle?*



**By Ellen Messmer**

It's a veritable High Society of the Web, an exclusive club of more than 125 companies that plunk down as much as \$50,000 in annual dues for the privilege of shaping core Web technologies such as HTML. But the dues at the World-Wide Web Consortium (W3C) are well worth it because this club's members can't afford to miss the first peek at the technical specs that will define

tomorrow's Internet and corporate intranets.

Among the most active members are the industry's leading network and software suppliers, including Microsoft Corp., Netscape Communications Corp., IBM, Digital Equipment Corp., Hewlett-Packard Co., Adobe Systems, Inc., Spyglass, Inc. and AT&T.

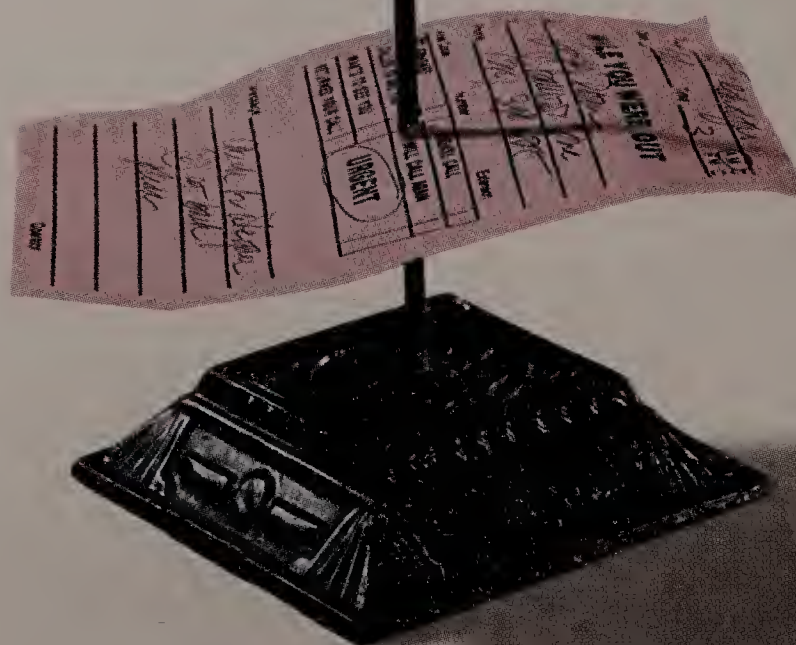
Whether it's the consortium's twice-yearly Advisory Committee meetings or the dozens of

*See Web consortium, page 14*



# While you were out:

your communications system  
called us, told us about a glitch  
and we fixed it.



Patented "EXPERT System" detects and repairs problems automatically (while you're working, meeting, fishing, etc.).

Works on multimedia communications systems (data and voice) like DEFINITY® Enterprise Communications Server, and on your data network as well.

Lets you maximize uptime and focus on your business.

Can't get automatic remote diagnosis from other communications guys.

Good reason to call: former Business Communications Systems division of AT&T,  
now Lucent Technologies.

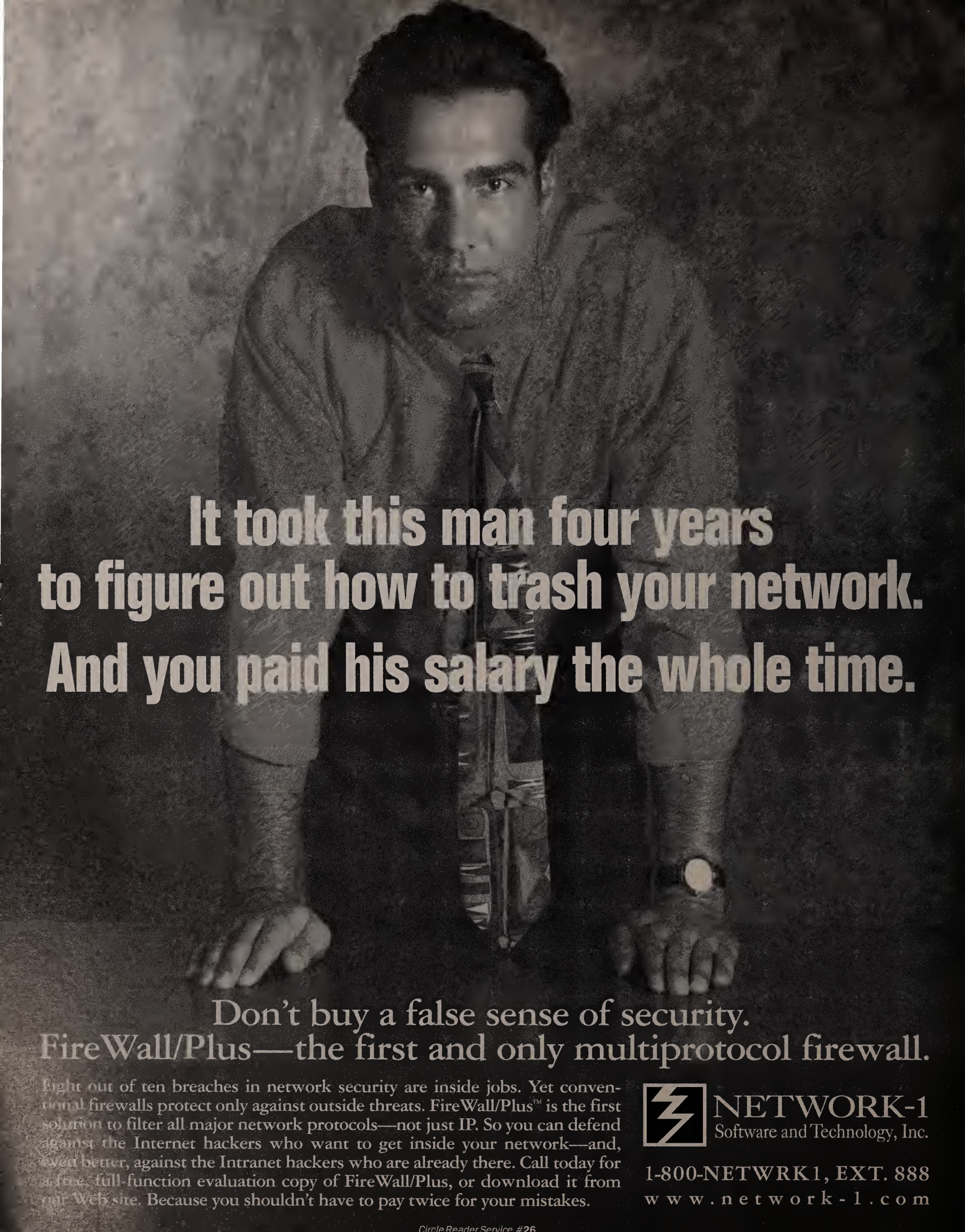
**Lucent Technologies**  
**Bell Labs Innovations**

211 Mt. Airy Road  
Basking Ridge, NJ 07920  
[www.lucent.com/BusinessWorks](http://www.lucent.com/BusinessWorks)  
1 800 325-7466 ext. 954



We make the things that make communications work.™





**It took this man four years  
to figure out how to trash your network.  
And you paid his salary the whole time.**

**Don't buy a false sense of security.  
FireWall/Plus—the first and only multiprotocol firewall.**

Eight out of ten breaches in network security are inside jobs. Yet conventional firewalls protect only against outside threats. FireWall/Plus™ is the first solution to filter all major network protocols—not just IP. So you can defend against the Internet hackers who want to get inside your network—and, even better, against the Intranet hackers who are already there. Call today for a free, full-function evaluation copy of FireWall/Plus, or download it from our Web site. Because you shouldn't have to pay twice for your mistakes.



**NETWORK-1**  
Software and Technology, Inc.

**1-800-NETWRK1, EXT. 888**  
**www.network-1.com**



## This Week



### News+

We've reorganized the News+ section to make it easier to use. Now, no story is more than a key-click away from the News+ page.

- **Web-based management:** Download detailed overviews of proposals to use HTTP to carry management data between network devices and Web browsers, and see how some companies are already using browsers to watch over their nets.
- **Message-oriented middleware:** Get up-to-speed with a middleware primer and see what middleware vendors are working on.

**Directories:** Vendors are racing to develop directories based on the Lightweight Directory Access Protocol. Learn just what this is, and download software so you can start playing with it yourself.

- **The Web:** Read up on how the World-Wide Web Consortium is working to enhance HTTP.
- **Security:** Download our Buyer's Guide to application layer firewalls and read a firewalls FAQ.
- **Switching:** Grab some switching primers, then download our Buyer's Guides to switches.
- **Cellular fraud:** See what phone companies are doing to stamp it out — and why one telecommunications lawyer opposes a federal effort to crack down on cloning.



### NetRef

Download complete results and specifications for the servers reviewed on page 40. Select Buyer's Guides and Reviews, then Server Test Series.

## this week's pick

Kevin Han, vice president of Just In Time Solutions, recently gave a talk on managing intranet projects. You can call up a hyperlinked version of the talk, which includes overviews of everything from metrics and tools to developing documentation, at <http://www.justintime.com/intranet/contents.htm>.

### HOW TO GET ON TO NETWORK WORLD FUSION

At the welcome screen, click on Registration and follow the instructions. Subscribers, keep your NWF number — highlighted on the front cover's mailing label — handy during registration. Non-subscribers must fill out an online registration form.



### NetworkWorld

## Fusion

## CONFERENCE PICK

### Hot Topic

**New!** A single place to get the latest intranet news.

Select Intranet Magazine, then News.

# NetworkWorld

An IDG Publication

# Contents

## News

- 6 **Frame relay switch frenzy** continues.
- 6 **Web server vendor** takes Microsoft to task over Windows NT plans.
- 7 **Vendors at APPN Implementers Workshop** push new specs to ease mixing of APPN and TCP/IP nets.
- 7 **Microsoft puts beta version** of Java development tool on Web.
- 8 **Government allows Netscape** to download secure domestic versions of products amid strict regulations.
- 8 **Bay, Lucent agree** to share patents to build multimedia networks.
- 10 **AT&T gives ANCS offering** a new name and focus.



Vice President Gore and the White House form cyberthreat commission after worries over terrorism. Page 8.

## WANs & Internetworking

- 17 **Cellular experts point** to international market as next frontier for wireless fraud.
- 17 **Cisco beefs up T-1 with ATM** inverse mux for StrataCom BPX.



## Carrier Services

- 19 **Choosing your global 800 number** may not be as easy as you think.
- 19 **GTE offers** nationwide Internet access via UUNET.

## LAN World

- 23 **Hitachi joins** maddening workgroup switch crowd.
- 23 **Cheyenne not shy** about spending money on acquisitions.

## Client/Server Applications

- 27 **Informix shoots** for objects and Web.
- 27 **Percussion Software ships** a new tool for building workflow applications within Lotus Notes.

## Intranets & the 'Net

- 35 **Secure Computing aims** for top-dog position in firewall market with recent acquisitions.
- 35 **Start-up offers** NetWare clients easy Internet access.

## Technology Update

- 37 **Security mechanisms** can be applied to IP packets.

## Management Strategies

- 52 **Novell breaks tradition** by offering training courses for NetWare 4.11 before its release.

## Opinions

- 18 **Scott Bradner** revisits the death of the Internet.
- 24 **Skip MacAskill and Melinda Le Baron** say big routers are getting even bigger.
- 24 **Dave Kearns** assures users: Even if you're scared of HTML, you can start an intranet.
- 28 **Daniel Blum** wants group scheduling vendors to solve interoperability problems.
- 38 **Linda Musthaler** says clustering has a new twist.
- 38 **Editorial:** Does the intranet have legs?
- 39 **Paul Wickre** says stick to true standards-based solutions.
- 65 **Dave Buerger:** New FCC rules make the Bells twist and users shout 'Yeah.'
- 65 **Mark Gibbs:** Your IT operations are a buzz bomb. Can you ride it?

# Features

The first **NetworkWorld PC WORLD** Pentium Pro servers **SERVER TEST SERIES** we've tested make a solid showing. Page 40.

Frame relay and private lines pushed **NetworkWorld BROADBAND TICKER** ATM into the background last quarter. Page 47.



**Network Help Desk.** Page 37.

**Message queue.** Letters to the editor. Page 39.

**Editorial and advertiser indexes.** Page 63.

**NetworkWorld's Mission:** To provide news and analysis that help network IS professionals deliver the network computing infrastructure and distributed applications required to meet evolving business needs.



## News briefs, July 22, 1996

## Put it on your calendar

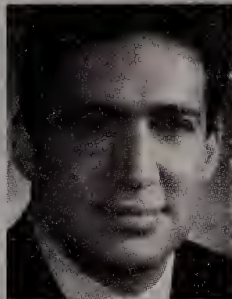
As expected, Netscape Communications Corp. will host a gathering of vendors next week — including Hewlett-Packard Co., Lotus Development Corp. and Microsoft Corp. — to begin work on a set of standards for scheduling meetings via the Internet (NW, July 8, page 1). The Internet Calendaring Summit will take place on July 24 at Netscape headquarters in Mountain View, Calif. The vendors are expected to submit their work to the Internet Engineering Task Force. Some IETF officials and other vendors are reportedly miffed that Netscape appears to be taking credit for what was supposed to be a vendor-neutral process.

## Cabletron widens Spectrum

Cabletron Systems, Inc. this week will add network performance analysis and security management capabilities to its Spectrum management platform by way of integration agreements with Network General Corp. and Axent Technology, Inc., respectively. Network General's Distributed Sniffer will be available for Spectrum 3.1 this quarter; Axent's Omniguard will be integrated with Cabletron's software at a later date.

## Sybase feeling the heat

Financially struggling Sybase, Inc. last week started making the first of about 700 layoffs and announced that Mark Hoffman was stepping down as president and chief executive officer to be succeeded by Mitchell Kertzman. Kertzman was the founder and CEO of PowerSoft Corp., which Sybase acquired in February 1995. Hoffman will remain as the database vendor's chairman of the board.



Kertzman to take over as Sybase CEO.

## Ain't your average Joe

SunSoft, Inc. of Menlo Park, Calif., last week unveiled the beta release of its Java object request broker (ORB), called Joe. The software, written completely in the Java programming language, complies with the standard Common Object Request Broker Architecture (CORBA). ORBs let objects on different networked computers work with each other. Joe can be downloaded free from the SunSoft Neo home page (<http://www.sun.com/sunsoft/neo/>).

## IBM's intranet interest grows

IBM last week unwrapped two services aimed at helping users get intranets up and running faster. The services include a starter kit that offers planning, consulting and education for users exploring the possible installation of an intranet. The other service, called SecureWay, offers intranet users an assessment of their current net security and an emergency response team should a breach occur. Both services are available now.

## Digital's Walker walks

Digital Equipment Corp. last week announced that Larry Walker, vice president and general manager of its network product business unit, has resigned after 15 years with the company. Walker has accepted a position as chief executive officer at a start-up company in the Internet commerce market. Walker's resignation comes just two weeks after Digital announced it will take a \$475 million restructuring charge against fourth-quarter earnings and lay off about 7,000 employees.



Digital's Walker resigns.

## Get your half-priced voice here!

Network Equipment Technologies, Inc. last week announced PrimeVoice voice compression modules for its IDNX bandwidth manager that promise to cut voice costs by at least half. PrimeVoice reduces the current 32K bit/sec toll-quality rate to 16K bit/sec through the implementation of standards-based Low Delay-Code Excited Linear Prediction technology. Other modules can reduce voice to as low as 4.8K bit/sec for use in non-toll-quality applications. The modules start at \$12,750.

## Rivals target frame relay switches

Netlink, Hypercom heat up the market with switches that give customers more options.

By Michael Cooney

Framingham, Mass.

As the summer wears on, activity in the frame relay switch market is really heating up.

Netlink, Inc. and Hypercom, Inc. last week separately rolled out switches designed to let customers build more efficient frame relay networks and inexpensively add services such as voice over frame to them.

Their announcements follow on the heels of Andrew Corp.'s introduction last month of a low-cost frame relay switch called the Switch-Lynx/FR, which is designed to let users build a backbone network capable of supporting multiprotocol data, voice and video at a lower cost (NW, June 24, page 1). All of these firms hope to compete — at some level — with frame relay leaders such as Cascade Communications Corp., Newbridge Networks, Inc. and Cisco Systems Inc.'s StrataCom subsidiary.

"Frame relay is booming, so there is plenty of space for these smaller competitors," said Rosemary Cochran, principal with the Vertical Systems Group consultancy in Dedham, Mass. "They offer some nice packages for users, whether they are looking to build a private net or enhance their public net access."

Netlink is targeting private frame relay net builders with its new OmniLinx Switch. Based on its OmniLinx 4000 frame relay access device (FRAD), the Reduced Instruction Set Computing-based OmniLinx Switch can support two LAN interfaces and as many as 16 T-1 or E-1 interfaces.

The switch's software provides class-of-service support to ensure that mission-critical SNA data is transported without delay and TCP/IP traffic is handled without dropping packets, said Roger Walton, Netlink's vice president of marketing. OmniLinx Switch nodes can also be linked across a public frame relay

service and can support hybrid public/private nets.

"We see growing demand for private frame relay network components," Walton said. "By combining the functions of a traditional FRAD with a switch, users eliminate costs by reducing equipment and simplifying their enterprise infrastructure."

The OmniLinx switch is available, starting at \$5,000.

Over at Hypercom, the company's Network Systems division announced a stackable switch/router and switching software for its line of Integrated Enterprise Network (IEN) communications boxes, which contain router, FRAD, data service unit/channel service unit and gateway technologies.

The new device, dubbed the IEN 2000, is a two-slot stackable switch that can be strapped together in groups of as many as

four units. It is aimed at branch office users who need to combine voice, fax and data over a frame relay backbone, said Chuck Hellquist, director of sales at Hypercom.

The IEN 2000 will run new Enterprise Multiservice Switching (EMS) software that Hypercom is now loading into its full line of IEN boxes and that can be added to existing IENs. EMS provides support for packet, circuit or cell switching, depending on the customer's needs, Hellquist said. For example, packet switching is reserved for frame relay or X.25, circuit switching supports traditional time-division multiplexing and cell switching is reserved for Asynchronous Transfer Mode, Hellquist said.

The IEN 2000 chassis will be available in September for \$500, while the software is available now at a starting price of \$4,000. A typical fully figured branch device costs between \$4,000 and \$10,000.

©Netlink: (508) 879-6306; Hypercom: (602) 866-5399.



Netlink's Walton says demand for private frame relay network components is increasing.

## Web server vendor takes Microsoft to task over WinNT

By Carol Sliwa

Netscape Communications Corp. promotes its FastTrack and Enterprise servers as ideal for Windows NT Workstation. That may be true for NT 3.51, but Version 4.0 may throw a wrench into Netscape's marketing spiel.

Microsoft Corp. is considering allowing only 10 inbound connections to a Web server within a 10-minute period and that's how the current beta works. This would force users to buy the more expensive NT Server 4.0 product, contends Tim O'Reilly, whose company, O'Reilly & Associates, makes

WebSite servers that typically run on NT Workstation.

"I certainly don't argue with the prospect of them saying, 'We want to differentiate between NT Workstation and NT Server,'" O'Reilly said. "But they're really taking a fairly draconian approach when they say you can have 10 unique IP addresses in 10 minutes. That means you can't use it for the Web at all,"

O'Reilly said.

The Workstation product was not designed to be a server in the first place, counters Jonathan Roberts, Microsoft's director of marketing for Windows.

See Web server, page 8

## HOW TO REACH US

CALL: (508) 875-6400; FAX: (508) 820-3467; INTERNET: [nwnews@nww.com](mailto:nwnews@nww.com); WRITE: Network World, 161 Worcester Rd., Framingham, MA 01701; NETWORK HELP DESK: Having trouble resolving a technical problem, locating resources or getting a vendor to follow up on a promise? Call (800) 622-1108, Ext. 451, or [cnerny@nww.com](mailto:cnerny@nww.com); SUBSCRIPTIONS: [nwcirc@nww.com](mailto:nwcirc@nww.com); REPRINTS: In quantities of 500-10,000. Call (612) 582-3800. MARKET LINE: For details about future editorial projects, call (508) 820-7557.



# Group moves to make mixed APPN and TCP/IP nets fly

By Michael Cooney  
Raleigh, N.C.

Vendors at the APPN Implementers Workshop (AIW) last week pushed along a variety of new specifications that would let customers more easily manage mixed SNA and TCP/IP networks, and exchange data between legacy and emerging distributed applications.

New proposals include a way to link Java-based applications with IBM's Advanced Program-to-Program Communications-

related to Advanced Peer-to-Peer Networking and other technologies such as Data Link Switching (DLSw). The group passes some of its work to other standards bodies, such as the Internet Engineering Task Force (IETF), for their approval.

The AIW is now considering a proposal by IBM that would let Java and APPC applications freely interchange data, said Chuck Brotman, chairman of the AIW. The proposed feature set would let Java applications run over IBM's APPN/High Performance Routing (HPR)-based nets, as well, he said.

Also, IBM is prototyping a feature that would let Java applets communicate with applications based on Common Programming Interface for Communications (CPI-C), the API for APPC-based applications. "We'll add a network tool kit that will let users make CPI-C calls directly into Java applets and vice versa," Brotman said. IBM will make the tool kit available on its Web site late this year, he added.

IBM is also making available a new specification for encapsulating SNA alert data in SNMP traps, which will let customers employ SNMP management systems such as Hewlett-Packard Co.'s OpenView to control SNA

resources. IBM's Nways Campus Manager LAN for AIX already supports the feature, but IBM would like to see other vendors implement the specification in their products.

"Right now, some vendors can't see the SNA alert data, and others like us and Cisco each do it a different way," said David Bryant, director of SNA technology for 3Com. "At the next AIW meeting, we'll set up a group to try and standardize on this feature."

Other proposals moving to-

ward completion include:

■ The ATM Interworking specification. This describes how vendors could map HPR class of service directly to Asynchronous

Transfer Mode's quality of service specifications.

This would enable APPN/HPR

users to utilize APPN's class of service, which defines route security, transmission priority and bandwidth between session partners across an ATM net. The spec received a "closed pages" recommendation and will be presented this fall to the ATM

Forum.

■ TCP/IP Domain Name Service (DNS). The AIW is exploring ways of allowing users to mix and match APPN and TCP/IP addresses inside a DNS server. This would let users more easily find resources in mixed nets. This specification is currently informational only.

■ Extended Border Node (EBN). EBN allows users to link multiple large APPN nets or subdivide single large APPN nets into smaller interconnected nets. The specification is expected to be approved late this year or early in 1997. ■



Get more info on Network World Fusion, including:

- An APPC primer
- Overviews of CPI-C and related technologies
- Select News+.

<http://www.nwfusion.com>

based SNA applications and a specification that would let users more easily control SNA networks from Simple Network Management Protocol-based managers.

The AIW — whose members include IBM, Cisco Systems, Inc., 3Com Corp., Bay Networks, Inc. and others — crafts standards

## Microsoft's J++ tool set beta breaks new ground

By John Cox

Redmond, Wash.

Bowing to what it termed "unprecedented demand" from customers, Microsoft Corp. last week loaded a beta copy of its Java development tool set on its World-Wide Web site and threw open the doors.

Visual J++, formerly known as Jakarta, is a graphical tool set for building applications in the Java programming language, which is winning widespread acceptance as a programming tool for Internet/Web applications. Having once downplayed Java, Microsoft is determined now to incorporate Java firmly into its object architecture and provide tools for enabling the fastest Java

application performance on the market.

Developers create a J++ application by working first with a wizard, a program that guides them through a set of questions. Based on the answers, J++ generates a skeleton application, and from there, developers can change or add Java code. The high-performance J++ compiler transforms the Java source code into what are known as byte codes, which are then cleaned up with the J++ debugger.

The byte codes then are shipped to the client or server platform, where they are translated or interpreted by the Java Virtual Machine for the underlying operating system and

executed.

Microsoft licensed Java from its creator, Sun Microsystems, Inc., but added the visual interface from Microsoft Visual C++ and wrote its own compiler and debugger.

Applications built with J++ have the added feature of being ActiveX controls, and they can use or be used by any other ActiveX control, according to Sue Bohn, J++ product unit manager.

J++ is scheduled for general release this fall. Pricing was not disclosed.

The beta product is available now free of charge from the Microsoft Web site (<http://microsoft.com/visualj/>). ■

**SAVINGS BANK POSTS  
\$1.6 BILLION LOSS**

Mattress company's Web site racks up 652,461 hits.

**The RS/6000 Web Server** You can't always tell how unexpected events will impact your Web site. But, with the RS/6000™ Web server, you can be prepared for whatever business comes your way. You won't find a more scalable Web server. Or a more secure one. For the latest scoop, call 1 800 IBM-3333, ext. FA055, or drop by [www.rs6000.ibm.com](http://www.rs6000.ibm.com) on the Net.



Solutions for a small planet™



# Gov't may meddle in nets

By Ellen Messmer  
Washington, D.C.

Calling the threat of cyberattacks on utilities, banking and communications a national security issue, the White House last week took the first step to fashion a defense policy that may lead to more government control over networks owned by the private sector.

President Clinton ordered the government to set up the Commission on Critical Infrastructure Protection, comprising representatives from 10 federal agencies, mostly from defense and law enforcement departments. The commission will be chaired by someone yet to be named from the private sector. The chairperson will be made a full-time government employee.

The commission is supposed to recommend a national strategy for protecting key industry systems from both physical and computer-based attacks. The cyberthreat commission may well seek to impose new security reporting or technical requirements on privately owned networks, which would aid the government in countering cyberattacks.

"What we need then is a Manhattan Project for infrastructure protection, a cooperative venture between the government

and industry to come up with workable solutions to one of our most difficult challenges," said Deputy Attorney General Jamie Gorelick.



Gore sticks to key-escrow guns.

## What is it good for?

Emphasizing the need for new policy, Gorelick last week told the Senate Government Affairs Committee that national cyberdefense is more than a military problem because "every person and institution that is connected to the information superhighway is vulnerable to attack."

"The ownership of critical infrastructures is largely in private hands," Gorelick noted, but the government today has limited ability to require private companies to take protective measures.

## Not all sold

Some senators seemed skeptical of the White House plan. "The private sector seems not to want the government's help," pointed out Sen. William Cohen (R-Maine). "This stems from the sense that government can't protect its own systems and that government information security is in a shambles."

Capitol Hill also showed cool reaction to Vice President Gore's statement that the U.S. government is on the way to establishing

a global key-management infrastructure using key escrow that will have third parties hold spare keys to confidential encrypted data.

According to the vice president, strong commercial encryption products that use government-approved key-escrow systems will be eligible for general export licenses.

Currently, only 40-bit encryption, which can be broken with readily available computer resources, is approved for mass export. ■

## Web server

Continued from page 6

However, Microsoft apparently is still listening to what the outside world has to say. Roberts said no decision has been made about the degree of enforcement that will be done in the final version of Workstation 4.0.

But the 10-user, 10-minute limit has been incorporated into the release candidate version that is currently circulating.

NT Workstation 3.51, the pre-

cursor to NT 4.0, already has a limit of 10 inbound connections for simultaneous access/use of peer-to-peer networking services, such as file and print. NT 3.51, without the 10-minute time limit, allows a large number of users to access the software.

Now, with the Web entering the picture, Microsoft has to come up with a definition for peer service that would apply to this new Internet/intranet plot twist. As a result, the Version 4.0 licensing agreement permits a maximum of 10 computers to connect to the Workstation computer for "peer Webservices."

"We're very explicit saying that [NT] Workstation is designed to be a workstation product," Roberts said.

But O'Reilly said a large number of people are running Web server on NT Workstation, which sells for \$319. If they have to upgrade to the NT Server version, that costs an extra \$680.

"It was one of the inside jokes going on for a while: Netscape was arguing you could use a Workstation to be a Server," said Giga Information Group analyst Rob Enderle.

Netscape officials could not be reached for comment.

With the new limitations on NT Workstation, competitors may have to advise their customers that they will have to run Web servers on NT Server. Since Internet Information Server (IIS) is bundled with NT Servers, users might opt for it rather than pay for Netscape's FastTrack or O'Reilly's Software. ■

## Feds OK export-controlled software

The U.S. government has forbidden software vendors from shipping products with strong encryption over the Internet, for fear their wares might end up abroad.

But the government let up a bit last week, granting Netscape Communications Corp. permission to download the more highly secure domestic versions of its software products.

To date, the export-controlled RC4 128-bit, 56-bit Data Encryption Standard and 168-bit DES3 versions have been available only through the mail, retail outlets and resellers.

Those who enjoy the convenience of downloading their software had to settle for the easier-to-crack RC4 40-bit versions that the government has approved for foreign use.

In order to secure the government's permission to download its more secure software, Netscape had to agree to post a software eligibility affidavit that customers must fill out.

Users downloading the software will find a note warning them that the software may not be exported outside the U.S. or to any non-U.S. citizen.

A name, telephone number, and residential and E-mail address are required, as well as check-mark confirmation that the individual is a U.S. citizen. The information is verified using publicly available databases, and the user's Domain Name Service address is checked to ensure it is not foreign, said Jeff Treuhaft, Netscape's director of security.

—Carol Shiwa

## Bay, Lucent swap patents to build multimedia nets

By Jim Duffy

Santa Clara, Calif.

Today, Marshall McLuhan might say, "The multimedia is the message."

And that notion could easily apply to Bay Networks, Inc. and Lucent Technologies, Inc., which last week agreed to share each other's technology in order to bring multimedia networks to the masses. The companies are attempting to define an architecture for a single customer premise network that merges voice, video and data. At the same time, the plan promises to reduce customers' costs, increase availability, deliver quality of service (QoS) guarantees and ease administration.

To make a multimedia connection, Bay and Lucent have cross-licensed each others' technology and patents. To Lucent, Bay will deliver source code for its Optivity network manage-

ment system and routing software, including Bay's implementation of the IETF's Resource Reservation Protocol.

Lucent will also obtain Remote Monitoring probe and

### A multimedia event

#### Lucent will license from Bay:

- ▶ Optivity network management source code, and RMON probe and agent code
- ▶ Routing source code
- ▶ PNNI and I-PNNI routing protocol technology
- ▶ RSVP source code

#### Bay will get from Lucent:

- ▶ Real-time switching technology
- ▶ Multimedia technology
- ▶ Communications middleware
- ▶ Network signaling software

agent code, and ATM Private Network-to-Network Interface and Integrated PNNI technology from Bay.

To Bay, Lucent is expected to surrender real-time switching and multimedia technology, communications middleware and network signaling software.

Together, the companies will add these technologies to new and existing Bay and Lucent products so users can install a single multimedia infrastructure of interoperable LAN and ATM switches, routers, private branch exchanges and servers. This network would also be managed and administered from a single console under the Bay/Lucent vision.

### What's up first?

Indeed, the first deliverable from the alliance will be an integrated voice/data network management application, based on Bay's Optivity, that incorporates fault management of Lucent's Definity ECS PBXs. This application will ship in the third quarter.

The companies are also developing wiring closet, backbone and enterprise switches, and QoS enhancements for Lucent's Multimedia Communications Exchange server, which enables real-time setup of multimedia sessions synchronizing voice, data and graphics (NW, Nov. 6, 1995, page 17). The first of these products will roll out in 1997, the companies said.

Users are enthused but found the plan one-sided.

"Lucent has really come forward in terms of obtaining certain information from Bay and putting together a team," said Debra Chrapaty, director and group manager of information technology at the National Basketball Association in Secaucus, N.J. "I'd like to see what Bay is putting together, and I haven't."

Whatever they're putting together, both Bay and Lucent face some challenges in making their alliance work, analysts said.

"This is a very nascent market and, to a degree, it's somewhat of

a playground," said Nick Lippis, president of Strategic Networks Consulting, Inc. in Rockland, Mass. "You have a very mature technology base with the PBX and the 250-plus features that are with it. How do you unlock that and add more value towards the desktop or to end users? The challenge is really going to be that technology integration." ■

## CORRECTIONS

The July 15 article on Tinwald Networking Technologies' Internet Snapshot product (page 27) contained incorrect pricing information. The product costs \$99 per administrative console.

The July 1996 issue of IntraNet Magazine incorrectly reported the price of PLWeb-Turbo from Personal Library Software. The product sells for \$4,995.



## Web tools

*Continued from page 1*

that will reduce the complexity and cost of enterprise management. The Web-Based Enterprise Management (WBEM) group has the backing of about 70 other companies.

WBEM "solves the integration problem and unleashes the creative ability to do management applications," said Ronnie Ward, vice president of enterprise computing at Compaq. It takes the integration impetus off management platforms, he said.

But history is not on the side of such ambitious management

which is increasingly being used for Internet and Web-based management applets.

■ Some of the effort's backers do not appear to have their hearts entirely in it.

■ As with other 'Net-related efforts, political and competitive undercurrents are swirling.

■ It is big on concept and small on content; specifications still have to be defined and activities have to be coordinated among more than 70 vendors and at least two standards groups.

"Who is going to do the work?" asked Joe Clabby, an analyst with Aberdeen Group, Inc. in Boston. "It's a nice architectural layout. But as you put together an architecture, you want to figure out who is going to take the action items to make it happen, and I couldn't find that."

### The WBEM concept

The WBEM concept defines three areas for standardization. One is a HyperMedia Management Schema (HMMS), which is an extensible data model for representing managed objects. Another is the HyperMedia Management Protocol (HMMP), an HTTP-based protocol for communicating between management services, applications and agents.

The third piece is the HyperMedia Object Manager (HMOM), a C++ object broker that will pull together management data on behalf of management applications. HMOM is

based on Microsoft's OLE technology.

HMMS will be defined, maintained and updated by the Desktop Management Task Force (DMTF). HMMP is being

This may be why users are cautious and even skeptical about WBEM.

"I give the marketing boys an 'A' for this," said Frank Belland, senior systems architect at Lock-

is based on HTML; the Java user interface is not. Also, WBEM implementations could hit interoperability snags if deployed across different object models, Biles said. This is not the case with Java, he claimed.

"We think [Java's] actually a better choice for doing something as broadly heterogeneous as management," Biles said.

Microsoft, however, believes Sun will change its tune.

"Sun has its own agenda, and eventually they'll come around because this is very good," said Bob Krueger, general manager for systems management products at Microsoft.

But even some vendors that back WBEM are doing so cautiously. IBM's Tivoli Systems, Inc. subsidiary, for example, will back HMMS insofar as it progresses through the DMTF or becomes a de facto standard. HMMP, though, is another matter.

"We're going to be in a more wait-and-see attitude on that one," said Chris Grafft, senior vice president of business development at Tivoli. "We don't exactly understand the path that will take to becoming something that would add value to existing protocols."

Though the technical and installed-base challenges facing WBEM are many, the political and competitive challenges that accompany any standards effort may be the most daunting. Some of these companies just flat out do not like each other. ■

### Adding to the alphabet soup

#### HMMP

The HyperMedia Management Protocol is a communication protocol that lets Web browsers access and receive data from management platforms and devices.

#### HMOM

The HyperMedia Object Manager gathers data from applications based on SNMP, DMI and other technologies so that it can be represented on a Web-based console; reference implementation (C++) and spec to be placed in public domain.

#### HMMS

The HyperMedia Management Schema is a data model for representing managed objects over the Web.

debated within the Internet Engineering Task Force, and a reference implementation of HMOM will be placed in the public domain.

Vendors expect WBEM-compliant products to hit the market next year.

Though the WBEM vendors said their plan embraces existing standards such as Simple Network Management Protocol and the Desktop Management Interface, interoperability with devices supporting these standards is not guaranteed.

"We have to get the details right," said Jeffrey Case, president of SNMP Research, Inc. in Knoxville, Tenn., one of the 70 companies supporting WBEM, and coauthor of the SNMP protocol. "It's difficult for any five companies this big to get anything done."

heed Martin in Orlando, Fla. "How real is the support? Why don't we go off and do another OSFDME?"

"I'm certainly not going to run and buy their first product," said Sean Blake, systems analyst for Eli Lilly Co. in Indianapolis. "There always seems to be two different standards, and none ever gets flushed out, so the market decides what to buy."

No one can blame Sun if WBEM doesn't fly or credit the company if it does. Sun is keeping a safe distance from the effort while it determines WBEM's effect on Java.

Differences between Java and WBEM exist in the user interface and in implementation, said Brian Biles, director of Solstice product marketing for SunSoft, Inc.

The WBEM browser interface

Link to Network World Fusion for more info, including detailed overviews of the HMOM proposals. Select News+.

Network World Fusion  
<http://www.nwfusion.com>

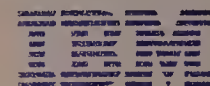
standards initiatives, as anyone familiar with the Open Software Foundation, Inc.'s (OSF) Distributed Management Environment or the Management Integration Consortium knows. And this effort is wrought with some formidable challenges, as well, including the following:

■ It lacks the blessing of Sun Microsystems, Inc., creator of the Java programming language,

**HEAVY METAL CD  
SALES UP 350%**

Aspirin company's Web site records 321,362 hits.

**The RS/6000 Web Server** You can't always tell how unexpected events will impact your Web site. But, with the RS/6000™ Web server, you can be prepared for whatever business comes your way. You won't find a more sealable Web server. Or a more secure one. For the latest scoop, call 1 800 IBM-3333, ext. FA055, or drop by [www.rs6000.ibm.com](http://www.rs6000.ibm.com) on the Net.



Solutions for a small planet™



# AT&T repackages ANCS as intranet service offering

By Joanie Wexler  
Basking Ridge, N.J.

With many companies leery of running their intranet backbone across the public Internet, service providers are rushing in with managed IP networks.

In the latest example of this, AT&T last week announced it is repositioning its AT&T NetWare Connect Service (ANCS) as an intranet offering. The company joins Sprint Corp., ANS and others with interenterprise, managed IP services.

To do this, AT&T added source address filtering to its IP support within ANCS and changed the name of the offering to AT&T WorldNet Intranet Connect Service. The idea is that customers' IP-based World-Wide Web servers can sit between the Internet — which hosts HTML applications meant for public

access — and the WorldNet Intranet Connect Service network — which makes its applications available only to a company's own end users and authorized business partners.

Competing offerings, such as those provided by some Internet service providers (ISP), attempt to carve IP- and HTML-based based virtual private networks out of the Internet itself.

"But there is still resistance to running [what need to be] secure transactions on the Internet among the Fortune 1,000," said Tom Pincince, director of network strategy service at Forrester Research, Inc., a consulting firm based in Cambridge, Mass.

The public Internet has its benefits, such as a broad reach, said Dave Devcich, manager of information technology at

Beveridge & Diamond, P.C., an environmental law firm in Washington, D.C. But his company needs "secure communications channels to reassure our clients. I don't think the Internet will ever really provide that as long as it is managed by multiple entities. You can have firewalls at either end, but the transmission in the middle is a free-for-all."

Others disagreed. "I can offer a secure [virtual private network] over the Internet backbone today" by virtue of encryption, countered Alan Taffel, vice president of sales and marketing at UUNET Technologies, Inc., a worldwide ISP in Fairfax, Va.

Taffel plans to soon announce service level guarantees for network availability on the UUNET backbone.

Available since November, ANCS has supported both IP and Novell, Inc. IPX protocols and has featured a gateway to the Internet as well as a centralized Novell Directory Service. But it has run IP unfiltered until now.



AT&T's Evslin

In addition to the filtering technology, AT&T has added an option to allow users to buy IP service only. But if customers have applications designed for both IPX and IP, "they no longer need two networks to support both protocols," said Tom Evslin, vice president of AT&T's WorldNet service.

Pincince noted that there was no technical wizardry with the announcement and that "anyone could turn this feature on in their networks in half a second."

In fact, many already have. ANS, a large ISP in Elmsford, N.Y., has had a closed-network IP service called ANS Intranet Solutions Service since March, which it enhanced last week with a help desk support option. Sprint launched its Global IP Service earlier this year, and Infonet Services Corp. and CompuServe, Inc. also have offerings. MCI Communications Corp. builds managed IP networks for customers on a custom basis through its SHL SystemHouse company, a spokesman said. ■

## AT&T

Continued from page 1

unit — to be officially announced in 1997 — the group is helping to de-emphasize the underlying connectivity services telecommunications managers have traditionally bought.

For example, the company is poised to announce a catalog creation application on top of the Microsoft FrontPage authoring tool that is bundled with its Easy World-Wide Web hosting services, said Mike Rich, director of product management for AT&T's Internet hosting and application services.

A set of templates, which hook to back-end product and inventory databases, will allow retail companies to quickly pull information from various files and databases and merge it into an electronic catalog.

Another offering, InView, which became available last year, offers common workflow applications and communications interfaces on top of a private AT&T network for the insurance industry.

AT&T is a trendsetter in its shift to sell functions rather than networks, but others appear to be on the same path: MCI Communications Corp., for one, is also taking a look at this approach, a company spokesman confirmed last week.

In AT&T's case, vertical offerings initially target the insurance, banking, retail, travel and health care industries. AT&T will also go after the utilities industry. More generic value-added bundles for horizontal markets include Order Express, an automatic order processing service for call centers that verifies a credit card number and completes an order without a live agent. It became available last year. Other possibilities for bundles might be for telecommuters or mobile users, said Traynor, whereby companies could buy packages of remote access software, local and long-distance voice and data service, laptops, modems, cell phones, and even general help desk services from AT&T.

The company is capitalizing on applications and technology designed on a custom basis for individual large companies by its outsourcing arm, AT&T Solutions. This makes it more affordable than going the AT&T Solutions route or serving as one's own integrator, she said.

But James Tafel, manager of telecommunications at Amway Corp. in Ada, Mich., said AT&T is expensive even for low-level outsourcing. On the other hand, "they've had experience with a lot of companies, so they are able to bring innovative ideas to the table."

All this bundling could "help position the networking manager as a champion of new information technology capabilities, rather than being perceived as a cost center or problem solver," Traynor said.

Added Sue Carley, an AT&T product manager in charge of a banking services portfolio under development, "Users are moving to buying services that make money rather than simply contain it."

The banking package Carley is developing will likely handle check and credit card verifications, electronic data interchange and payroll functions, she said. Certainly, AT&T will continue bundling transport services for volume discounts, as it always has — and will add local services and wireless as the "battle of the bundle" heats up among end-to-end competitors in the telecommunications reform era.

### GOING VERTICAL

AT&T plans to push vertical solutions first, and specific transport services second. Its short list includes insurance, retail, health care and utilities.

The most appropriate transport for a set of capabilities is being subtly bundled into the packages; this alleviates some of that decision making from the customer.

This is reflected in an AT&T decision to price Asynchronous Transfer Mode and frame relay services exactly the same.

"The emphasis is on the application, not on the specifics of how traffic gets to its destination," explained Ron Toth, AT&T product manager for AT&T InterSpan ATM services.

Senior Washington Correspondent David Rohde contributed to this story.

## See How Our IntraNet Server Can Stimulate Colorful Discussions.

**NetManage IntraNet Server.**  
The first IntraNet server suite for Windows NT.

Introducing the first easy-to-use and economical collaboration platform for Windows NT. It features an NNTP-based discussion server that lets workgroups discuss and share information.

- Servers included are: NFS Server, LPD Server, Web Server, Directory Server, PC Net Time Server and DNS Server.
- Supports NetManage WebSurfer and any other Web Browsers.
- Supports a wide range of clients for NNTP, NFS, Web, LPD and Directory.

IntraNet Server is standards-based, so in addition to your IntraNet, it's ready for any other NNTP client or server as well. Call now and GO! IntraNet today.

**FREE!**  
Get the demo software to download.  
1-800-342-7530

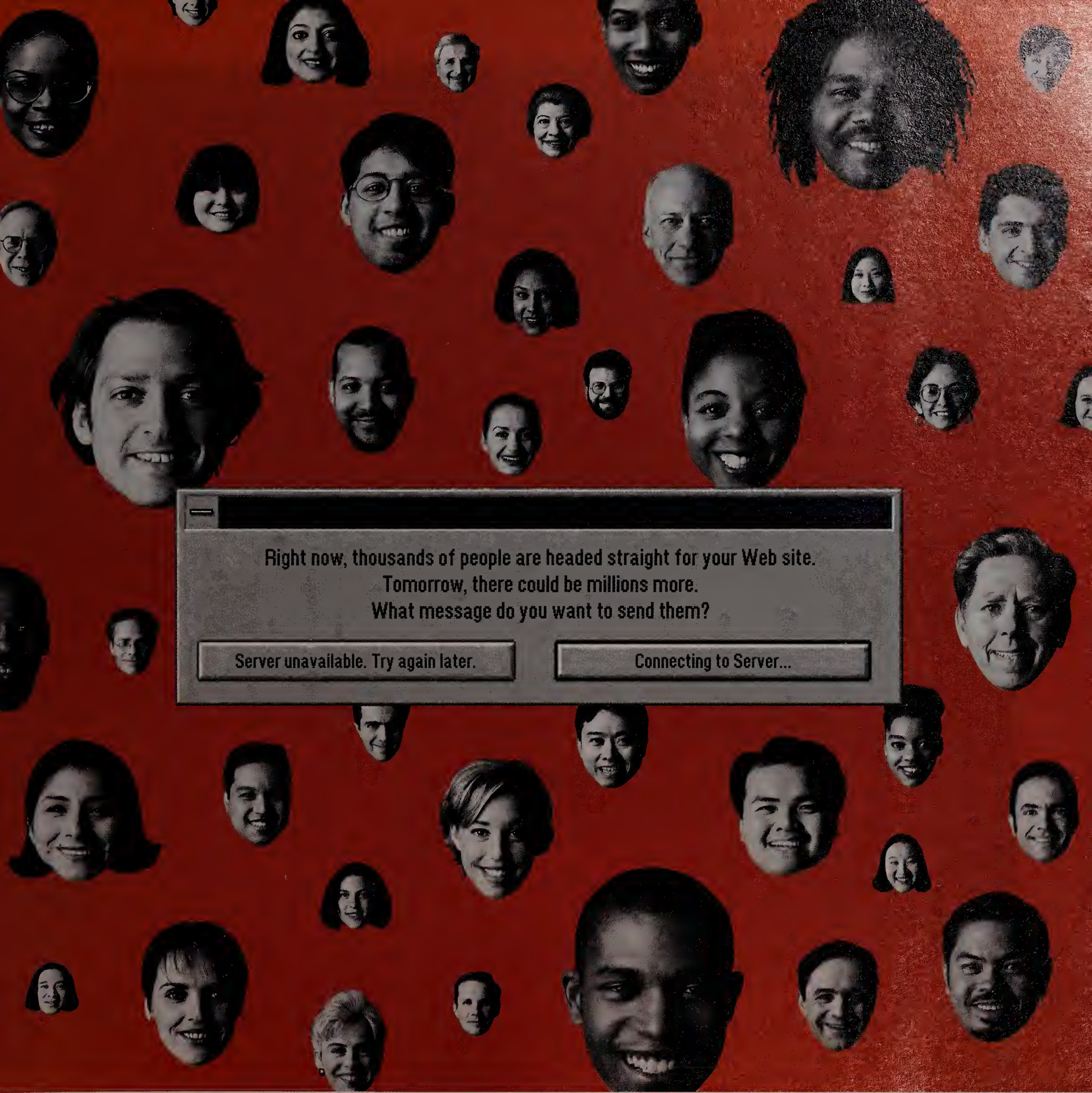
**NETMANAGE**  
WE KNOW THE NET. INSIDE AND OUT.

**GO IntraNet** sales.nv@netmanage.com  
www.netmanage.com

© 1996 NetManage, Inc. 30725 North De Anza Blvd., Cupertino, CA 95014. All trademarks are property of their respective companies.

CircleReaderService #27





The RS/6000 Web Server In business today, you can't always predict how unexpected events will impact your Web site. But with the RS/6000<sup>™</sup> Web server, you can be prepared for whatever comes your way.

For example, RS/6000 UNIX<sup>®</sup> servers can outscale anything out there, giving you the flexibility to respond to any business opportunity – whether it's around the bend or down the road.

Just as important, you won't find a more security-minded server. From authentication to access control, the RS/6000 provides a wide range of security features, each designed to prevent your data from

falling into the wrong hands. And we offer RS/6000 Web servers with everything you'll need to get your Web site up and running fast, including IBM and Netscape<sup>®</sup> software.

If you're serious about doing business on the Web, start with a serious server: the RS/6000 Web server. For our free guide, "Building Your Web Site," call 1 800 IBM-3333, ext. FE100. Better yet, contact our RS/6000 Web server at [www.rs6000.ibm.com](http://www.rs6000.ibm.com)

Solutions for a small planet<sup>™</sup>

**IBM**

IBM is a registered trademark and RS/6000 and Solutions for a small planet are trademarks of IBM Corp. UNIX is a registered trademark in the U.S. and other countries, licensed exclusively through X/Open Company Limited. All other company and/or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. The IBM home page can be found at [www.ibm.com](http://www.ibm.com) © 1996 IBM Corp.



The XL network interface  
Once again 3Com launches a major  
in the world of network

NETWORK MANAGE

STACKABLE SOLUTIONS

REMOTE ACCESS SOLUTIONS

10/5

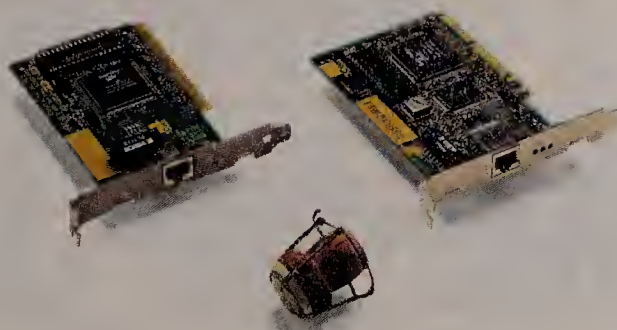
ETHERNET SOLUTIONS WAN BACKBONE SOLUTIONS TOKEN RING SOLUTIONS IBM/SNA SOLUTIONS SMALL BUSINESS

© 1996 3Com Corporation. (408)764-5000. 3Com, EtherLink and Parallel Tasking are registered trademarks; DynamicAccess, PACE and Networks That Go the Distance are trademarks of 3Com Corporation. All other trademarks are those of their respective owners. \*These and World Wide Web site @ <http://www.3com.com>



cards.  
breakthrough  
ing.

REMOTE ACCESS SOLUTIONS IBM/SNA SOLUTIONS



*EtherLink XL 10Mbps and Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 Mbps PCI cards.*

We're introducing something that's going to change what you expect from a network connection. The EtherLink® XL and Fast EtherLink XL PCI network interface cards are, quite literally, more advanced than any network interface cards out there.

**Fastest throughput • Lowest CPU utilization.** Through the use of our Parallel Tasking® and PACE™ Interactive Access technologies, we have created network interface cards with both the fastest throughput and the lowest CPU utilization. This, of course, means superior performance in any shared or switched network with any application, resulting in dramatically faster response times and higher efficiency for unequalled productivity.

**DynamicAccess™ Features.** If that isn't enough, XL network interface cards include 3Com's breakthrough DynamicAccess features, which will deliver improved performance for multimedia applications, unmatched distributed RMON network management support and the ability to automatically adjust VLANs to improve overall network performance.\* You'll also receive PictureTel LiveShare Plus data conferencing software free.^

So call **1-800-NET-3Com** today to see how you can evaluate the new Fast EtherLink XL and EtherLink XL PCI network interface cards for as low as \$49†. That should leave you enough to buy some champagne for yourself.

Get PictureTel's LiveShare Plus data conferencing software free.



ETHERNET SOLUTIONS NETWORK MANAGEMENT ATM SOLUTIONS INTERNET ACCESS SOLUTIONS

SOLUTIONS ETHERNET SOLUTIONS HOME OFFICE SOLUTIONS

NETWORKS THAT GO THE DISTANCE

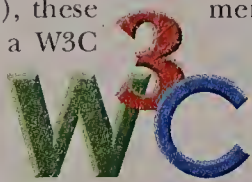
future enhancements will be provided as free software upgrades. ^Offer applies to PCI products only. †\$49 for EtherLink XL (TPO or combo) PCI; \$79 for EtherLink XL 10/100 (TX) PCI. Limit one of each per customer. Offer good while supplies last. To learn more visit our



## Web consortium

Continued from page 1

workshops established to steer new technical specs or modify older ones (see graphic), these powerhouses miss nary a W3C get-together. They like to say that they are there to seek the common good of the 'Net. But since no single vendor yet dominates the World-Wide Web, they have no choice. They



## Microsoft and Netscape quibble

One of the latest spats in the World-Wide Web Consortium involves Netscape Communications Corp. and Microsoft Corp. and revolves around cascading style sheets, a complex system for defining HTML page layouts.

A Microsoft product manager cried foul earlier this month, claiming Netscape had "gone off and done their own thing" by adding a proprietary HTML tag that was not brought up in any W3C proceeding.

"Microsoft has been chastised in the past [for not] being open, in terms of the Internet in general," said Paul Balle, a product manager for Microsoft's Internet Explorer Web browser. "We are making incredible strides in that area, and for one of the [companies that] originally chastised us to start implementing proprietary tags is an interesting about-face."

Netscape, on the other hand, claimed that was not what was happening at all. The company vowed staunch support for cascading style sheets, but said it made some enhancements in the meantime to meet customer requirements.

"We've introduced a way to create white space in an HTML page," said Netscape's Daniel Klaussen, a product manager for the Navigator Web browser.

The cascading style sheets specification also defines certain elements of spacing — hence Microsoft's complaint. "Microsoft is claiming they have the high moral ground on doing things in an open and standard way," Klaussen said. "It's an interesting discrepancy."

— Carol Shiva

must work together to survive. It's sink or swim together at Club Web.

Convening in private in cities across the U.S. and Europe, W3C members turn out to ensure that the direction for technologies such as the consortium's Joint Electronic Payments Initiative for electronic wallets dovetails with their own product plans.

### No hand-holding here

The W3C meetings have witnessed fierce altercations where proprietary interests clashed behind closed doors. For example, in a bitter fight over security standards, Microsoft pushed for its Private Communications Protocol and Netscape pushed back with its Secure Sockets Layer. Neither won (see related story).

"The Web consortium has taken the position that where [two] manufacturers are wedded to delivering their own technology, it wouldn't endorse either," said Alan Kotok, a Digital engineer and W3C member since its formation two years ago.

One other important thing to know about the W3C: There's scarcely a single voice from the U.S. user community to interrupt the sound of vendors busily hammering out Web specs. European firms are more active,

but overall, the group remains a forum for suppliers and not their customers.

The Dutch-based publishing giant Reed Elsevier joined the W3C because it sees a big future in Web publishing, said Herbert Van Zijl, deputy chief at Elsevier's Information Technology Development division and W3C member. According to Van Zijl, it's important for users to get involved to ensure there will be interoperability in a global electronic publishing environment. "Within the constraints of the market forces, the W3C is doing a good job guarding this," he added.

Van Zijl also said he attends every Advisory Committee meeting, in addition to participating in the W3C mathematics working group and another group involving fonts.

### The group's linchpin

But if this system of backroom bargaining has worked to produce open standards — and so far it has — it's probably because of the role played by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT) Computer Lab as the honest broker for the Web.

MIT Computer Lab Associate Director Albert Vezza founded the consortium with HTML

inventor Tim Berners-Lee and the French research firm Institute National de Recherche En Informatique et en Automatique, which shares a transatlantic 64K bit/sec private line with MIT for swapping Web software code being tested.

Vezza said the W3C's unwritten ground rules discourage the membership from trying to graft their proprietary technologies onto the Web. And like tough political bosses, Berners-Lee and Vezza are among the few with the power to keep the network industry giants in line at the W3C.

The vendors largely do the work. For instance, Digital engineer Jim Gettys, dispatched to be a W3C visiting scientist, is in charge of revising HTTP. HP donated its engineer, Dave Raggett, to craft the new HTML 3.2 with tables.

But Berners-Lee, Vezza and other MIT cohorts retain a kind of veto power over what work will bear the official copyright stamp of the W3C.

MIT encourages W3C members to incorporate open specs developed elsewhere, such as the Department of Defense's Continuous Acquisition Lifecycle Support. But Vezza winces when he hears the W3C called a standards body.

"It's not really a standards process," he said, stressing that the W3C is just in the business of producing specs. "At the end of the day, we look for consensus."

### Moving faster

Vezza pointed out that the Web Consortium works much faster than standards bodies such as the International Standards Organization and the Internet Engineering Task Force (IETF) because the membership is eager to speed products to market.

The W3C does send completed work to the IETF for approval. But by the time the IETF has signed off on one version of HTML, the W3C has completed an update and W3C members have implemented it in scores of products such as Web browsers and servers.

John Patrick, IBM's vice president of Internet technology and a charter member of the group, said the W3C is the best outlet for debate over Web technologies and described the group as the "center of gravity" for the industry.

"The consortium performs a key function in growing market size," added Tim Krauskopf, vice president of research and development at Spyglass. While the



Spyglass' Krauskopf says the consortium plays a key role in the growing market.

## THE WORLD-WIDE WEB CONSORTIUM FOCUSES ON:

- ▶ HTML
- ▶ HTTP
- ▶ Platform for Internet Content Selection (PICS)
- ▶ Joint Electronic Payments Initiative (JEPI)
- ▶ Portable Network Graphics (PNG)
- ▶ Style sheets
- ▶ Protocol Extension Protocol (PNP)

When a new or updated consortium specification is complete, the organization's 140 members get details a month before the general public.

IETF expects the outside world to come up with the energy and invention for the Internet, the W3C "believes the Web is evolving so fast that if it were passive, it would be in jeopardy because of fragmentation," Krauskopf said. "If things get out of control, we can have a meeting and it will be at the W3C."

### Trouble ahead

But things may be starting to splinter already due to the pitched battle between Microsoft and Netscape, which are racing each other to bring new features to market. In spite of the W3C's Web standards efforts, the level of interoperability in, for example, the way browsers view Web pages seems to be diminishing, Krauskopf said.

Even small differences, such as whether Web browsers display tables as left-justified or centered depending on small variations in the HTML standard, have a negative impact on corporate acceptance of the technology, he added.

It's clear the W3C will only

## Learn more about the W3C on Network World Fusion, including:

- ▶ Info on current W3C projects
  - ▶ A look at the consortium's proposed update of HTTP
  - ▶ Overviews of dueling Microsoft and Netscape security proposals
- Select News+.

<http://www.nwfusion.com>

survive if the market for Web-based products remains competitive. If a single company — whether it be Microsoft, Netscape or a dark-horse competitor — wins decisively, the W3C could end up in cobwebs.

In the conclusion of this two-part series, we'll examine whether the W3C can maintain its hold over the direction of Web technologies in the face of growing market pressures. Also, where are all the users? ■

## On this evening's fight card . . .

At the moment, attention at the World-Wide Web Consortium is riveted on two emerging specs, one for Web content selection and the other for handling electronic payments over the Internet.

The Joint Electronic Payments Initiative (JEPI) specification will describe an electronic wallet for sending encrypted credit-card information and making micropayments of a few cents to Internet merchants and online services.

Because a number of payment systems already exist, JEPI will describe how to negotiate between proprietary payment technology.

If a vendor is not at the table to ensure that its technology gets attention, it risks being cut out of a standard that could play a vital role in electronic commerce on tomorrow's Internet.



IBM's Patrick says company to support PICS filtering feature in its product line.

Another hot ticket is to the workgroup devising the Platform for Internet Content Selection (PICS) specification for user access to Web content through a ratings system. PICS has gotten a lot of attention as a way to keep sexual material away from children on the Internet, but the technology has much wider applications for corporate intranets.

Digital Equipment Corp. plans to integrate PICS into its AltaVista search engine so a PICS server can control the type of material that reaches the user.

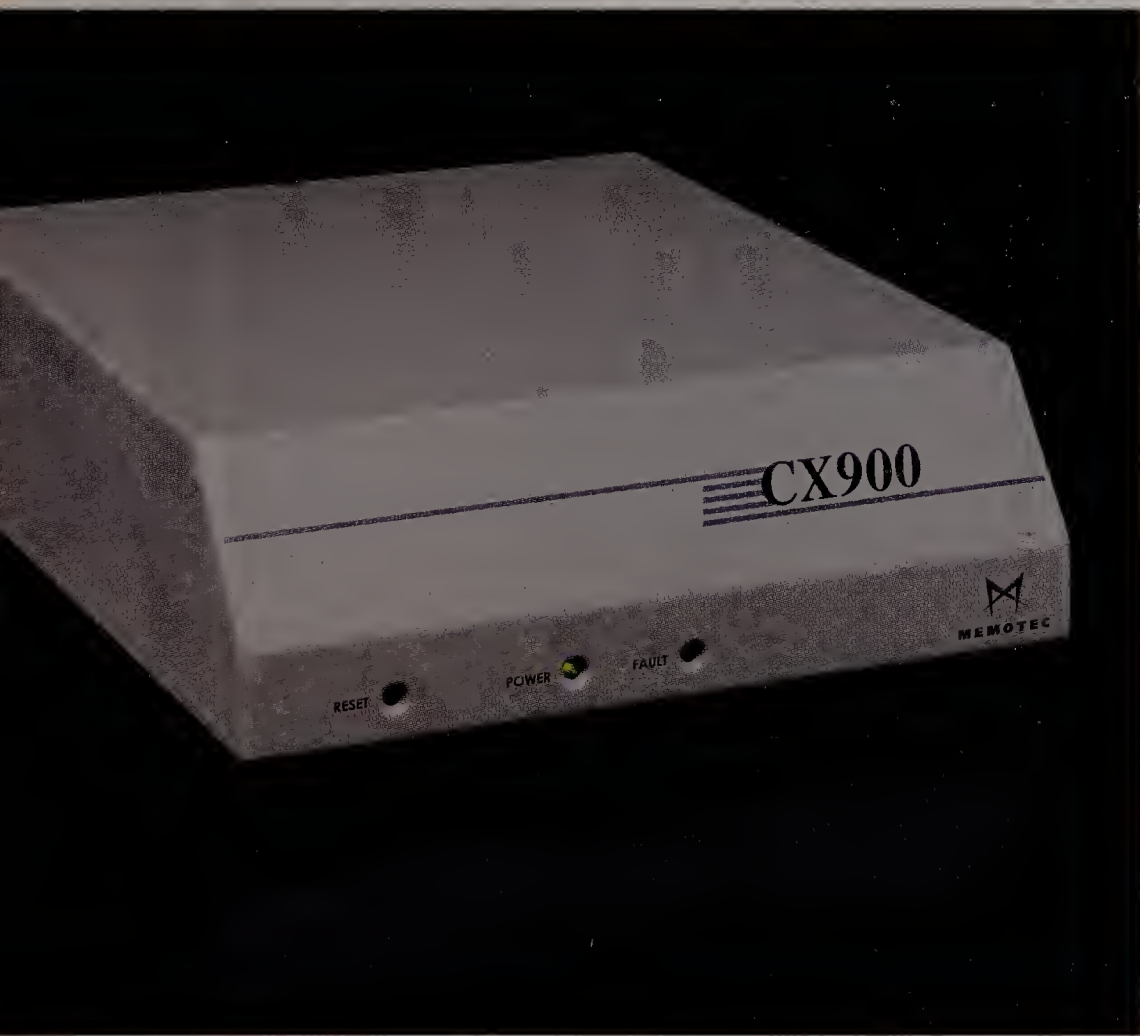
John Patrick, IBM's vice president of Internet technology, said his company is also likely to integrate the PICS content filtering features into its product line.

— Ellen Messmer



# ANNOUNCING THE FIRST ALL-IN-ONE FRAME RELAY SOLUTION

**CX 900 From \$1,695**



**The Thunderbolt CX900 belongs in any Wide Area Network where users are looking to:**

- Migrate SNA and legacy protocols to Frame Relay
- Consolidate legacy data, LAN, voice and fax traffic
- Reduce heavy leased line cost
- Efficiently manage multiple transmission services and evolving communication requirements

Enough versatility and economy to be your remote office access solution. Enough power to be your main office switch. The modular, multi-protocol Thunderbolt™ CX900 is the first total internetworking solution available in a single unit!

Because it transmits SNA and legacy protocols, the CX900 allows users to migrate expensive dedicated networks to Frame Relay without any change to their system configuration. The highly adaptable CX900 also transmits LAN, toll-quality voice and fax traffic over existing Frame Relay circuits and provides V.34 dial back-up and full ISDN support. A single CX900 can support speeds from 56k to T1/E1 for your most demanding throughput requirements. Its 6-slot modular architecture allows for easy and inexpensive system growth at both remote and central sites. And its any-to-any conversion capability makes it the ideal solution for migrating to new technology.

The speed and reliability of digital transmission. Savings of up to 50% over dedicated networks. The ability to consolidate multiple transmission services in a single unit. Smooth transition to new technology. Call MEMOTEC and find out why the Thunderbolt CX900 is the most adaptable and cost-effective Frame Relay solution on the market today!



**MEMOTEC**  
Adaptive Solutions For Evolving Networks



If you could  
drive all your  
TCP/IP applications  
through one  
easy-to-use interface,  
what would you have?

---

Time to do your job.

tcpCONNECT4™  
Check it out.

[www.intercon.com/201/](http://www.intercon.com/201/)

Network managers everywhere are finding life more manageable thanks to InterCon's new tcpCONNECT4™ Communications Environment. CONNECT4 integrates the configuration and operation of everything from email and Web browsing to file sharing and terminal emulation under one simple, intuitive

interface for both Windows and Mac. Training and support are radically reduced. Users become more productive. Call InterCon at 1-800-468-7266, dept. 201 or visit our Web site for a free trial copy. The tcpCONNECT4 Communications Environment from InterCon. Do less work, get more done.

©1996 InterCon Systems Corporation. All rights reserved. tcpCONNECT4 is a trademark of InterCon Systems Corporation.



☐ **Yes!** I want my **FREE** subscription to *NetworkWorld*.

☐ No. Thank You.



Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

To qualify: You must supply your company name and address.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Title \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Business phone (\_\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_

Business FAX (\_\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_

Internet address \_\_\_\_\_

If there is a parent company, please provide name and address:

Street Address \_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

1

Industry: (check one only)

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 01. <input type="checkbox"/> Manufacturers (other)  | 12. <input type="checkbox"/> Government (Federal/State/Local)                    |
| 02. <input type="checkbox"/> Finance/Banking  | 13. <input type="checkbox"/> Military  |
| 03. <input type="checkbox"/> Insurance/Real Estate/Legal  | 14. <input type="checkbox"/> Aerospace   |
| 04. <input type="checkbox"/> Health Care Services   | 15. <input type="checkbox"/> Consultants (Independent)                           |
| 05. <input type="checkbox"/> Hospitality/Entertainment/Recreation   | 16. <input type="checkbox"/> Carriers/Interconnects                              |
| 06. <input type="checkbox"/> Media/TV/Cable/Radio/Print   | 17. <input type="checkbox"/> Manufacturers (Computer/Communications)             |
| 07. <input type="checkbox"/> Retail/Wholesale Trade/Business Services   | 18. <input type="checkbox"/> Resellers of Computer/Network Products (VARs, VADs) |
| 08. <input type="checkbox"/> Transportation   | 19. <input type="checkbox"/> Systems/Network Integrators                         |
| 09. <input type="checkbox"/> Utilities  | 20. <input type="checkbox"/> Distributors (Computer/Communications)              |
| 10. <input type="checkbox"/> Education  | 21. <input type="checkbox"/> Other (please specify) _____                        |
| 11. <input type="checkbox"/> Process Industries (Mining/Construction/Petroleum Refining/Agriculture/Forestry) |  |

2

What is your job function? (check one only)

NETWORK IS MANAGEMENT:

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Networking Management           | 6. <input type="checkbox"/> Corporate Management (CIO, CEO, Pres., VP, Dir., Mgr., Financial Management) |
| 2. <input type="checkbox"/> LAN Management                  | 7. <input type="checkbox"/> Consultant (Independent)   |
| 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Datacom/Telecom Management      | 8. <input type="checkbox"/> Other (please specify) _____   |
| 4. <input type="checkbox"/> IS, IT, MIS, Systems Management |  |
| 5. <input type="checkbox"/> Engineering Management          |  |

3

What is the total number of sites for which you have purchase influence? (check one only)

- |                                     |                                     |                                   |                                  |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1. <input type="checkbox"/> 100+    | 3. <input type="checkbox"/> 20 - 49 | 5. <input type="checkbox"/> 2 - 9 | 7. <input type="checkbox"/> None |
| 2. <input type="checkbox"/> 50 - 99 | 4. <input type="checkbox"/> 10 - 19 | 6. <input type="checkbox"/> 1     |                                  |

4

What is your scope and involvement in purchasing decisions for network products & services for your enterprise?

A. SCOPE (check one only)

1. ☐ Corporate/Enterprise  
2. ☐ Department  
3. ☐ None

B. INVOLVEMENT (check all that apply)

1. ☐ Recommend/Specify  
2. ☐ Approve  
3. ☐ Evaluate  
4. ☐ Determine the need  
5. ☐ None

5

Check ALL that apply in Columns A and B:

A. I am involved in the purchase of the following products/services:

B. I plan to purchase the following products/services:

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 100 <b>A</b> LOCAL-AREA NETWORKS                                      | <input type="checkbox"/> 49. <b>B</b> Intranet Applications/Groupware                         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 01. <input type="checkbox"/> Local-Area Networks                      | <input type="checkbox"/> 50. <input type="checkbox"/> Search Retrieval Products (web crawler) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 02. <input type="checkbox"/> Network Op. Sys. Software                | <input type="checkbox"/> 51. <input type="checkbox"/> Internet Development Tools              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 03. <input type="checkbox"/> LAN Storage/Backup                       | <input type="checkbox"/> 52. <input type="checkbox"/> Internet Commerce Tools                 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 04. <input type="checkbox"/> Optical LAN Storage/Backup               | <input type="checkbox"/> 105 <b>A</b> SOFTWARE/APPLICATIONS                                   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 05. <input type="checkbox"/> Disk LAN Storage/Backup                  | <input type="checkbox"/> 53. <input type="checkbox"/> Network Management                      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 06. <input type="checkbox"/> Tape LAN Storage/Backup                  | <input type="checkbox"/> 54. <input type="checkbox"/> Systems Management                      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 07. <input type="checkbox"/> RAID LAN Storage/Backup                  | <input type="checkbox"/> 55. <input type="checkbox"/> Security                                |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 08. <input type="checkbox"/> Network Test/Diagnostic Tools            | <input type="checkbox"/> 56. <input type="checkbox"/> Communications Software                 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 09. <input type="checkbox"/> Cables, Connectors, Baluns               | <input type="checkbox"/> 57. <input type="checkbox"/> Terminal Emulation                      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 10. <input type="checkbox"/> UPS                                      | <input type="checkbox"/> 58. <input type="checkbox"/> Word Processing                         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11. <input type="checkbox"/> Network Interface Cards                  | <input type="checkbox"/> 59. <input type="checkbox"/> Operating Systems                       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 12. <input type="checkbox"/> Peer-to-Peer LANs                        | <input type="checkbox"/> 60. <input type="checkbox"/> Client/Server Applications Development  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 13. <input type="checkbox"/> SNMP Network Management                  | <input type="checkbox"/> 61. <input type="checkbox"/> Database Management/RDBMS               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 14. <input type="checkbox"/> ATM Switches                             | <input type="checkbox"/> 62. <input type="checkbox"/> Spreadsheet                             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 15. <input type="checkbox"/> Token-Ring Switches                      | <input type="checkbox"/> 63. <input type="checkbox"/> Groupware                               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 16. <input type="checkbox"/> Ethernet Switches                        | <input type="checkbox"/> 64. <input type="checkbox"/> EDI                                     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 17. <input type="checkbox"/> Remote LAN Access/Communications Servers | <input type="checkbox"/> 65. <input type="checkbox"/> E-mail                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 18. <input type="checkbox"/> Superservers                             | <input type="checkbox"/> 66. <input type="checkbox"/> Windows/Graphical User Interface        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 19. <input type="checkbox"/> File/Application Servers                 | <input type="checkbox"/> 67. <input type="checkbox"/> Multimedia                              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 20. <input type="checkbox"/> Print Servers/Fax Servers                | <input type="checkbox"/> 68. <input type="checkbox"/> Graphics/DTP                            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 21. <input type="checkbox"/> CD-ROM Servers                           | <input type="checkbox"/> 69. <input type="checkbox"/> Remote Access                           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 22. <input type="checkbox"/> LAN Servers                              | <input type="checkbox"/> 70. <input type="checkbox"/> Imaging                                 |
|  | <input type="checkbox"/> 71. <input type="checkbox"/> Server Suites (Backoffice, etc.)        |
|  | <input type="checkbox"/> 72. <input type="checkbox"/> Suites                                  |
|  | <input type="checkbox"/> 73. <input type="checkbox"/> Middleware                              |
|  | <input type="checkbox"/> 74. <input type="checkbox"/> Document Management                     |
|  | <input type="checkbox"/> 75. <input type="checkbox"/> Database Server                         |
|  | <input type="checkbox"/> 76. <input type="checkbox"/> Site Metering Tools                     |
|  | <input type="checkbox"/> 77. <input type="checkbox"/> Computer-Integrated Telephony (CIT)     |

**A** **101** **B** INTERNETWORKING

- ☐ 23. ☐ Bridges  
☐ 24. ☐ Routers  
☐ 25. ☐ Bridge/Router  
☐ 26. ☐ Gateways  
☐ 27. ☐ Intelligent Hubs  
☐ 28. ☐ Stackable Hubs

**A** **102** **B** COMPUTERS/PERIPHERALS

- ☐ 29. ☐ Laptops/Notebooks/Sub-Notebooks  
☐ 30. ☐ Micros/PCs  
☐ 31. ☐ Minis  
☐ 32. ☐ Mainframes  
☐ 33. ☐ Workstations  
☐ 34. ☐ Terminals  
☐ 35. ☐ Printers/Network Printers  
☐ 36. ☐ Cluster Controllers  
☐ 37. ☐ CD-ROM  
☐ 38. ☐ Fax/Modem Boards

**A** **103** **B** REMOTE/WIRELESS COMPUTING

- ☐ 39. ☐ PDAs  
☐ 40. ☐ PCMCIA Devices  
☐ 41. ☐ Wireless Data Services  
☐ 42. ☐ Wireless Data Equipment  
☐ 43. ☐ Wireless LANs  
☐ 44. ☐ Cellular Equipment & Services

**A** **104** **B** INTERNET/INTRANET

- ☐ 45. ☐ Internet Access Service  
☐ 46. ☐ Firewalls/Security  
☐ 47. ☐ Web Servers  
☐ 48. ☐ Web Browsers

**A** **106** **B** WIDE-AREA NETWORK EQUIPMENT & SERVICES

- ☐ 78. ☐ Frame Relay Equip./Services  
☐ 79. ☐ Modems  
☐ 80. ☐ FT-1/T-1/T-3 Multiplexers  
☐ 81. ☐ FT-1/T-1/T-3 Services  
☐ 82. ☐ SONET  
☐ 83. ☐ Inverse Multiplexers  
☐ 84. ☐ SMDs  
☐ 85. ☐ Asynchronous Transfer Mode  
☐ 86. ☐ Diagnostic/Test Equipment  
☐ 87. ☐ DSU/CSU  
☐ 88. ☐ VSAT/Satellite  
☐ 89. ☐ ISDN Equipment & Services  
☐ 90. ☐ PBXs  
☐ 91. ☐ Voice Mail/Response  
☐ 92. ☐ Videoconferencing  
☐ 93. ☐ Leased Lines  
☐ 94. ☐ Switched Data  
☐ 95. ☐ E-mail  
☐ 96. ☐ 800/900/MTS Services  
☐ 97. ☐ Virtual Networks  
☐ 98. ☐ Outsourcing/Systems Integration Services  
☐ 99. ☐ Education/Training Services

☐ 107 ☐ None of the above (1-99)

# NetworkWorld

THE NEWSWEEKLY OF ENTERPRISE NETWORK COMPUTING

☐ My home address is also my business address.

Optional delivery address:

Enter your home address below if your company will not accept delivery at your business address:

Street address \_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

If military, please specify branch and base: \_\_\_\_\_

If government, please specify division: \_\_\_\_\_

Do you wish to receive Intranet Magazine? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Publisher reserves the right to serve only those individuals who meet publication qualifications. Incomplete forms will not be processed.

9601

6

What is the total number of LANs, workstations/nodes at this location/ in your organization?

At this location:

- | LANs                                      | Workstations/<br>Nodes   |
|---|--------------------------|
| 1. <input type="checkbox"/> 5,000+        | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 2. <input type="checkbox"/> 1,000 - 4,999 | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 3. <input type="checkbox"/> 100 - 999     | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 4. <input type="checkbox"/> 50 - 99       | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 5. <input type="checkbox"/> 10 - 49       | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 6. <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - 9         | <input type="checkbox"/> |

Entire organization:

- | LANs                                      | Workstations/<br>Nodes   |
|---|--------------------------|
| 1. <input type="checkbox"/> 5,000+        | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 2. <input type="checkbox"/> 1,000 - 4,999 | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 3. <input type="checkbox"/> 100 - 999     | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 4. <input type="checkbox"/> 50 - 99       | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 5. <input type="checkbox"/> 10 - 49       | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 6. <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - 9         | <input type="checkbox"/> |

7

Check ALL that apply in Columns A and B:

A. The following network platforms are currently installed:

B. The following network platforms are planned for purchase:

**A** **55** **B** NETWORK PROTOCOLS

- ☐ 01. ☐ SNA  
☐ 02. ☐ DECnet  
☐ 03. ☐ TCP/IP  
☐ 04. ☐ Novell IPX/SPX  
☐ 05. ☐ APPC/APPN/LU 6.2  
☐ 06. ☐ NETBIOS  
☐ 07. ☐ AppleTalk  
☐ 08. ☐ NFS  
☐ 09. ☐ IPv6  
☐ 10. ☐ SNMP/SNMPv2  
☐ 11. ☐ Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

**A** **56** **B** NETWORK OPERATING SYSTEM

- ☐ 12. ☐ Microsoft (LAN Manager)  
☐ 13. ☐ Novell (NetWare 2.X, 3.X)  
☐ 14. ☐ Novell (NetWare 4.X)  
☐ 15. ☐ Windows NT  
☐ 16. ☐ Windows NT/Advanced Server  
☐ 17. ☐ LocalTalk (AppleTalk)  
☐ 18. ☐ Banyan (VINES)  
☐ 19. ☐ IBM (LAN Server)  
☐ 20. ☐ IBM (PC LAN Program)  
☐ 21. ☐ Artisoft (LANtastic)  
☐ 22. ☐ Digital (Pathworks)  
☐ 23. ☐ Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

**A** **57** **B** LAN ENVIRONMENT

- ☐ 24. ☐ 4M Token Ring  
☐ 25. ☐ 16M Token Ring  
☐ 26. ☐ Ethernet  
☐ 27. ☐ Fast Ethernet  
☐ 28. ☐ 100vg Any LAN  
☐ 29. ☐ FDDI  
☐ 30. ☐ LocalTalk  
☐ 31. ☐ i0Base-T  
☐ 32. ☐ ATM  
☐ 33. ☐ Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

**A** **58** **B** COMPUTER OPERATING SYSTEM

- ☐ 34. ☐ DOS  
☐ 35. ☐ Unix/Xenix/AIX  
☐ 36. ☐ OS/2  
☐ 37. ☐ OS/2 Warp  
☐ 38. ☐ IBM MVS  
☐ 39. ☐ IBM VM  
☐ 40. ☐ Digital VMS  
☐ 41. ☐ Macintosb  
☐ 42. ☐ Windows  
☐ 43. ☐ Windows 95  
☐ 44. ☐ NT  
☐ 45. ☐ Solaris  
☐ 46. ☐ Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

☐ 47. ☐ None of the above (1-46)

8

For which areas outside of North America do you have purchase influence? (check all that apply)

- |                                    |   |   |
|------------------------------------|---|---|
| 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Europe | 3. <input type="checkbox"/> South America | 5. <input type="checkbox"/> Middle East |
| 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Asia   | 4. <input type="checkbox"/> Australia     | 6. <input type="checkbox"/> None        |

9

Please indicate your involvement in developing/implementing Internet/ Intranet Technologies: (check all that apply)

- |  |                                       |                                      |
|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Recommend/Specify  | 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Approve   | 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Evaluate |
| 4. <input type="checkbox"/> Determine the need | 5. <input type="checkbox"/> Implement | 6. <input type="checkbox"/> None     |

10

Which of the following hardware platforms are installed/planned in your company? (check all that apply)

- | Mainframes                          |                          | Minis                                    |                          |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| A - Installed                       | B - Planned              | C - Installed                            | D - Planned              |
| 1. <input type="checkbox"/> IBM     | <input type="checkbox"/> | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> IBM          | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Amdahl  | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Digital      | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Cray    | <input type="checkbox"/> | 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Tandem       | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 4. <input type="checkbox"/> Hitachi | <input type="checkbox"/> | 4. <input type="checkbox"/> Unisys       | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 5. <input type="checkbox"/> Unisys  | <input type="checkbox"/> | 5. <input type="checkbox"/> AT&T GIS     | <input type="checkbox"/> |
|                                     |                          | 6. <input type="checkbox"/> HP           | <input type="checkbox"/> |
|                                     |                          | 7. <input type="checkbox"/> Data General | <input type="checkbox"/> |

What is the total number of Servers/Clients installed/planned: (USE NUMBERS ONLY)

E-AT THIS LOCATION # F-% with Internet Access

1. Servers		%
2. Clients		%

G-ENTIRE ORGANIZATION # H-% with Internet Access

1. Servers		%
2. Clients		%

Which of the following Servers/Clients do you have installed/planned: (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY)

	At this location:		Entire organization:	
	I. Servers	J. Clients	K. Servers	L. Clients
01. Power PC	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
02. Power Mac	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
03. Mac Other	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
04. Multi Processor Servers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
05. P6	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
06. Pentium Pro	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
07. Pentium	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
08. 486	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
09. 386	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10. 286	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11. Risc	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12. Other	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

11

What is the estimated value of networking equipment and services that you help specify, recommend or approve annually? (check one only)

- |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| 01. <input type="checkbox"/> \$100 million or more         | 05. <input type="checkbox"/> \$10 million - \$19.9 million | 09. <input type="checkbox"/> \$250,000 - \$499,999 |
| 02. <input type="checkbox"/> \$50 million - \$99.9 million | 06. <input type="checkbox"/> \$5 million - \$9.9 million   | 10. <input type="checkbox"/> \$249,999 or less     |
| 03. <input type="checkbox"/> \$25 million - \$49.9 million | 07. <input type="checkbox"/> \$1 million - \$4.9 million   | 11. <input type="checkbox"/> None of the above     |
| 04. <input type="checkbox"/> \$20 million - \$24.9 million | 08. <input type="checkbox"/> \$500,000 - \$999,999         |  |

12

Estimated gross annual revenue of your entire company/institution: (check one only)

- |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| 1. <input type="checkbox"/> \$10 billion or more             | 4. <input type="checkbox"/> \$100 million to \$499.9 million | 7. <input type="checkbox"/> \$5 million to \$9.9 million |
| 2. <input type="checkbox"/> \$1 billion to \$9.9 billion     | 5. <input type="checkbox"/> \$50 million to \$99.9 million   | 8. <input type="checkbox"/> \$4.9 million or less        |
| 3. <input type="checkbox"/> \$500 million to \$999.9 million | 6. <input type="checkbox"/> \$10 million to \$49.9 million   | 9. <input type="checkbox"/> None of the above            |

13

Estimated number of employees at this location/in entire organization:

- | At this location:                         |   | Entire organization:                      |   |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Over 10,000   | 4. <input type="checkbox"/> 1,000 - 2,499 | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Over 10,000   | 4. <input type="checkbox"/> 1,000 - 2,499 |
| 2. <input type="checkbox"/> 5,000 - 9,999 | 5. <input type="checkbox"/> 500 - 999     | 2. <input type="checkbox"/> 5,000 - 9,999 | 5. <input type="checkbox"/> 500 - 999     |
| 3. <input type="checkbox"/> 2,500 - 4,999 | 6. <input type="checkbox"/> 499 or less   | 3. <input type="checkbox"/> 2,500 - 4,999 | 6. <input type="checkbox"/> 499 or less   |



1. FOLD HERE & MAIL TODAY



3. PLEASE TAPE HERE



2. FOLD HERE & MAIL TODAY



NO POSTAGE  
NECESSARY  
IF MAILED  
IN THE  
UNITED STATES

**BUSINESS REPLY MAIL**

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 1752 NORTHBROOK IL

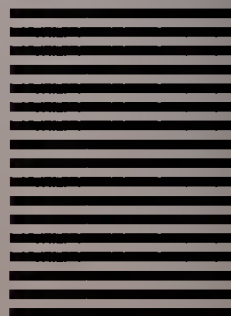
POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

**NetworkWorld**

THE NEWSWEEKLY OF ENTERPRISE NETWORK COMPUTING

PO BOX 3091

NORTHBROOK IL 60065-9928





# WANs & Internetworking

**Covering:** Network Architectures and Management • Routers • Muxes, Remote Access Gear, Modems, PBXs and other CPE • Mobile Computing Products

## Briefs

■ **ISDNet, Inc.** has unveiled an integrated hub/router for branch office connectivity to corporate



porate nets over ISDN. The NetRouter 1080 combines an eight-port Ethernet hub with an IP and IPX router. It costs \$1,895 and is available now.

ISDNet: (408) 522-5090.

■ **AbhiWeb Corp.** this week will announce a family of secure Internet access servers designed for businesses and departments within corporations. AFS 2000 can act as a router, remote access server and firewall server. It supports dial-up, ISDN, frame relay and T-1 links. Available now, AFS 2000 starts at \$3,995.

AbhiWeb: (408) 541-1400.

■ **Digi International, Inc.** this week will unwrap a PC Card for laptops that lets mobile customers use either analog or ISDN dial-up connections, and unveil a set of Primary Rate Interface ISDN adapters for network or communications servers.

The DataFire Go PC Card will be available in September for \$625.

The DataFire PRIME ISA cards will come with one or two PRI ports, and can be used as remote access for remote offices, for routing calls among remote locations and by Internet service providers for ISDN customers.

Also available in September, the one-port version will cost \$2,995, and the three-port version will be priced at \$3,795.

Digi: (612) 912-3444.

■ **IBM** last week announced a new Network Recovery Service (NRS) designed to protect and recover users' high-speed nets. NRS will be offered in 50 cities throughout the U.S., and will provide hot data center, communication line and network backup facilities. The service will deploy a Synchronous Optical Network (SONET)-based backbone to handle high-volume networks.

IBM: (800) 599-9950.

## Fraudulent cellular users are popping up worldwide

*Cell crimes are still escalating despite stiffer penalties.*

**By Joanie Wexler**  
San Francisco

The U.S. is having some success in the crackdown on cellular thieves, but overseas, it is another story. The international arena looms as the next frontier for fraud, said experts at a recent technology conference here.

Last month, two felons were ordered by a Los Angeles Superior Court to pay the largest restitution in history to a carrier for cellular fraud. Vage Patatanyan and David Younesi owe AirTouch Cellular more than \$560,000 for calls made by phones they illegally programmed with legiti-

mate customers' phone numbers.

The Cellular Telecommunications Industry Association (CTIA) hailed the sentence as another example of stiffer U.S. penalties finally beginning to deter criminals. But the CTIA estimates that the U.S. alone still loses \$1.7 million each day to cellular thieves. These huge sums become carrier overhead that eventually flows through to user bills.

But panelists at the TEK-21

conference earlier this month, hosted by Cincinnati Bell Information Systems, said that phone-cloning operations larger than anything seen in the U.S. are in full swing in off-shore locations — places where U.S.-based multinationals are setting up shop and buying cellular service. Foreign governments have just not been aggressive in bringing criminals to justice, they said,

### The price of phone cloning

**Despite stiffer U.S. penalties for cellular fraud, stealing wireless phone calls is still big business.**

Year	Worldwide fraud losses	Fraud losses as % of cellular revenue
1992	\$200 million	2%
1996	\$650 million	4%

and the panelists urged carriers here to trade education and

fraud-prevention technologies with overseas phone companies.

Michael Guidry, chairman of The Guidry Group, Inc., an investigative firm in The Woodlands, Texas, said he recently went undercover to a plant in Taipei, China. He said he was astounded to see an entire operation devoted to building cell phones that get illegally programmed by a paid engineering staff and then sold on the black market.

Johnson said that, aside from phone cloning, wireless hijacking is going on in Latin America. "A super-strong transmitter picks up your signal, puts it on hold for a moment, then makes a three-way call," he explained.

The U.S. has made great strides in combating cellular fraud. The Los Angeles decision, for example, follows legislation signed in May in Maryland that clearly makes it a crime to possess, use or distribute a cloned telephone. The law is to take effect Oct. 1.

Lee Kaywork, CTIA vice president of toll-fraud prevention, acknowledged, though, that "fraud prevention has been at the expense of user convenience."

Users often must employ personal identification numbers to authenticate themselves. In addition they frequently find their roaming capabilities shut off and are asked instead to use calling cards.

**By Jim Duffy**

San Jose, Calif.

Cisco Systems, Inc. last week announced a product for its ATM switches that enables users to exceed the bandwidth limitations of T-1 and E-1 circuits without upgrading to costly T-3 pipes.

Called Inverse Multiplexing for ATM (IMA), the product is a module for Cisco's StrataCom BPX/Axis Asynchronous Transfer Mode WAN switch. It allows users to aggregate as many as eight T-1/E-1 circuits into a single logical ATM link for high-speed access and trunking applications.

Without the IMA module, users that need speeds beyond 1.5M or 2M bit/sec would be faced with bringing up expensive T-3/E-3 circuits, Cisco contended. These lines can cost up to eight times as much as T-1 spans. What makes them even more impractical is excessive bandwidth: Though they need greater than 2M bit/sec, users may not need all of the 45M bit/sec of a T-3.

"If you're running T-1 and you need a little bit more bandwidth, you don't have to make the cost jump to T-3," said John Coons, an analyst with Dataquest, Inc., located here. "T-3 in the U.S. is only generally available in major metropolitan

areas. T-1 is much more widely available and much faster to provision." Outside the U.S., it is difficult for users to access E-3 facilities, Coons added. "There's just a handful of private E-3 lines in use," he said.

### Properties of IMA

**An inverse muxing technique that:**

- ▶ Aggregates several T-1/E-1 ATM links into a single high-speed ATM trunk
- ▶ Makes several T-1s appear as a single physical ATM link
- ▶ Supports wide range of link speeds
- ▶ Will be an ATM Forum standard

SOURCE: CISCO, SAN JOSE, CALIF.

Given that scenario, the IMA module lets users aggregate NxT-1/E-1 ATM links into a 12M or 16M bit/sec user-to-ATM network access line, or an ATM interswitch trunk. The IMA pipe appears as a single physical ATM link but is in fact a logical link comprising multiple T-1s and E-1s. At the source end of the transmission, a single stream of cells is transmitted across multiple physical links for load balancing and redundancy. These links are then multiplexed back into the single high-speed circuit at the destination node, and the cells are resequenced in the correct order via control cells.

IMA can be used to transport

bandwidth-intensive multimedia applications, and extend LAN and ATM workgroups over a WAN. IMA specifications are currently being defined by the ATM Forum. Though Cisco's module is a prestandard implementation, users can upgrade to a standard-compliant version via a software change, the company said.

Cisco will add an IMA module to its IGX enterprise WAN switch later this year or early next, and will also add it to its routers and switches where appropriate.

IMA costs \$18,000 and is available now.

Separately, Cisco confirmed that it is winding down development on its LightStream 2020 ATM switch. The future of the LightStream 2020 was cast into doubt earlier this year when Cisco bought StrataCom, Inc., despite Cisco's insistence that there was no overlap between the StrataCom and LightStream product lines (NW, April 29, page 7). The LightStream 2020 will be succeeded by the StrataCom IGX. Product upgrade and trade-in policies will be implemented on an individual customer basis, said Richard Palmer, director of marketing for high-end routing products in Cisco's Core business unit.

©Cisco: (408) 526-4000.

**ON LINE**

See what telephone companies are doing to combat cellular fraud and how hackers are trying to evade them, on Network World Fusion.

Select News+ then WANs & Internetworking.

<http://www.nwfusion.com>

Still others must deal with paranoid carriers.

One cell phone user complained on the Internet last week, for example, that AT&T Wireless Services immediately shut off his service when he made a call to Jamaica from the U.S. because the carrier suspected fraud.

He requested that AT&T allow him to pre-authorize certain area codes he could call without hassle, but the company refused. ■



INTERNETWORKING  
MONITOR

Scott Bradner



## It can't be dead, it hurts too much

It's dueling columnists time. Bob Metcalfe mentioned me recently, so I guess it's only fair to mention him in mine.

I showed up in an *InfoWorld* piece as part of some vague (and somewhat sinister and, at the same time, out of it) "intelligentsia" that would deny the truth about

the state of the Internet.

I expect he is reacting to my column of a few weeks ago, "A very lively death indeed" (NW, June 24, page 23), wherein I said that the Internet was not a "thing" that can collapse — along the same lines that the interstate highway system is not a "thing" that can collapse.

Bob accuses this intelligentsia of all sorts of evil things, but mostly of blindly thinking the Internet is somehow perfect despite the lack of security, quality of service (QoS) guarantees and management or billing systems. (The way he uses the term "intelligentsia" makes us seem like some sort of slime. I will say that, if I'm going to be slime, I'd rather be slime in the same bucket with MIT's Dave Clark than with some other people I could mention.)

I think Bob is engaging in more than a little bit of hyperbole. The first column that I saw in the "Internet is about to die" series was published surrounded by an ad headline that read "Got any hot buttons you would like pushed?"

I think Bob is doing a bit of button pushing. He has succeeded in getting a number of the current operators of the Internet service providers (ISP) more than a bit hot under the collar. I think he has some valid points, but it does take a bit of holding of one's nose to dig in and find them.

I maintain that the Internet is a collection of networks, i.e., the classical definition. These networks range in scale from the local Ethernet LAN in my building at Harvard to the OC-3 (soon to be OC-12) backbones of some of the major providers.

Their operators range in business acumen from high-school students running a local ISP out of their basement on, at best, a shoestring and little to no technical expertise, to some of the big boys with very big budgets and dozens of people with years of experience running large data networks.

Some of these networks, the constituent parts of the Internet, are truly awful. They are woefully undercapitalized and pitifully short of technical ability (but often long on hyperbole). I've seen packet losses as high as 95% in some cases by several of these "providers." But to me, that is a bad component — not a collapsed system. The 'Net is not dead, but it sure hurts to try and use some of it.

I expect that there will be a rather difficult shakeout within the ranks of ISPs in the next few years. Customers will learn that hyperbole does not move bits. But I also expect that the Internet will continue to be made up of parts, not all wholly good. This will mean that with the Internet, as it does with most services, quality will continue to depend on who you buy from.

By the way, Bob, if you actually think that parts of the intelligentsia (like Dave and I) don't know that parts of the net suck (to use the technical term) or that improved security and QoS technology are needed, you have not been following what we are doing to get just that sort of thing defined, implemented and deployed.

Disclaimer: No part of Harvard sucks (or so I must say), but the above rebuttal is only from me.

Bradner is a consultant with Harvard University's Office of Information Technology. He can be reached via the Internet at [sob@harvard.edu](mailto:sob@harvard.edu).

# INTERNET CONNECTIVITY?

ANS offers dedicated connections to ANSnet—among the fastest, most extensive networks in existence. From 56K to T3 connections, ANS meets your global networking requirements using the most advanced equipment and service available. With 7x24 real-time monitoring and support, proactive troubleshooting and detailed usage reporting, ANS attachments offer more than just simple connectivity.

# FIREWALL SECURITY?

ANS pioneered Internetworking security with one of the earliest commercially available application-layer firewalls. ANS InterLock<sup>SM</sup> service's powerful authentication capabilities and broad support of Internet applications protect your network without sacrificing end-user accessibility. Extensive reporting capabilities make ANS InterLock service the tool of choice for managing Internet resources.

# WEB CAPABILITY?

ANS InterServ<sup>SM</sup> service is a complete, turnkey solution that lets you establish your own WWW server quickly and easily. Pre-configured equipment and ongoing system administration services by ANS personnel are included. ANS InterServ service also supports other critical Internet application services such as: gopher, FTP, mail and news—everything you need to get on the Internet fast.

# ANSWERS BEGIN WITH ANS

ANS is a principal architect of the Internet and one of the industry's premier nationwide Internet Service Providers. ANS' expertise in helping businesses connect to and manage this powerful medium is unsurpassed. ANS delivers quality service, networking resources and people with the talent to maximize your company's Internet investment.

Call your local ANS representative today for the answers you need, and ask about special bundled pricing opportunities.

**1-800-456-8267**

**ans**  
AN AMERICA ONLINE COMPANY

For a closer look at the people and technologies behind ANS, visit us at <http://lookinto.ans.net> or e-mail us at [info@ans.net](mailto:info@ans.net)

InterLock and InterServ are service marks of ANS CO+RE Systems, Inc.



**Covering:** Local and Long-Distance Services • Value-Added Networks • Cable, Satellite and Wireless Networks • Regulatory Affairs • Carrier-Based Internet Services

## Briefs

### ■ Ameritech Corp. and Time Warner Communications

have agreed to the terms under which they will connect their networks, enabling Time Warner to offer



**local telephone service** in Ohio, Wisconsin and Indiana. The deal covers a two-year period, which starts after the first call by a Time Warner customer is made in each state.

The agreement still must be approved by each state's public utilities commission.

■ **Japanese carrier Nippon Telegraph and Telephone (NTT)** will launch its **Lotus Notes Public Networks** service on Aug. 1. Like other carriers with Notes offerings, such as British Telecommunications plc, CompuServe, Inc. and US WEST, Inc., NTT will host and maintain Notes servers in its network for customers as an outsourced service and will link those servers to the World-Wide Web. The carrier has also launched a Novell, Inc. NetWare remote access service.

■ **America's SAP Users Group (ASUG)** has chosen CompuServe's Notes service, Enterprise Connect for Lotus Notes, to host ASUG **discussion databases** and five other databases for technical support. SAP AG is a global provider of client/server business applications and the fifth largest independent software supplier in the world.

■ **Internet service provider Durand Communications Network, Inc.** in Santa Barbara, Calif., will host NetSpeak Corp.'s WebPhone **telephony software** on its servers. The move will enable the ISP to offer business phone services, including private branch exchanges, automatic call distribution and voice mail, over the 'Net.

NetSpeak announced its business products last month (NW, June 17, page 21), and Durand is the first ISP to sign up to offer value-added services using them.

## How to pick your global 800 number

*New standard puts eight digits after 800, and the best choice may not be the obvious one.*

**By David Rohde**

Just because Americans invented and perfected mass marketing using 800 telephone numbers doesn't mean some U.S. businesses won't make stupid mistakes when the 800 code goes global next February.

The International Telecommunication Union (ITU) presented U.S. companies with a

### He who hesitates is . . . smart?

**Three reasons to think twice before choosing an alphanumeric vanity Universal International Freephone Number:**

1. Many foreign telephones have only numbers, not letters, on the keypads.
2. In some countries, the letter pattern is reversed from the North American standard, with ABC appearing on the 9 key, DEF on the 8 key, and so on.
3. Many English terms found in vanity numbers, such as MATTRESS, FLOWERS and THE CARD, are meaningless in other languages.

tempting opportunity when it recently established the new E.169 standard for global toll-free numbers.

Although the new standard is 800 plus eight digits, the ITU ruled that U.S. companies could take their existing seven-digit alphanumeric vanity numbers and add a single digit before or after it to create the new Universal International Freephone Number, or UIFN (NW, July 15, page 23).

But that does not mean embedding popular North American 800 vanity numbers is the best approach for everyone. AT&T officials point out that U.S. companies often forget the obvious — that not everyone on the planet understands English. And there are other problems with using words as part of telephone numbers (see graphic).

"The European carriers kind of chuckle when we talk about the importance of embedding [vanity numbers into UIFNs] because they don't see the significance," said Brian Hernandez, AT&T's global offer manager for emerging services.

For many companies, embedding a vanity number within a

UIFN makes good sense. This includes companies that chose their company names rather than generic product words for their vanity numbers, though only if the name is used consistently around the world.

In especially good position are companies and organizations whose products are deliberately named to be rendered and pronounced identically in all languages that use the Roman alphabet.

Observers pointed immediately to Visa International, Inc.,

which could apply for a UIFN such as (800) VISA-2000 and gain tremendous global recognition right off the bat. In fact, the 2000 tag signifying the impending new century is expected to be a popular choice for UIFNs since the eight-digit UIFN format breaks neatly into two four-digit segments.

But after years of disputes over both domestic 800 numbers and Internet domain names, users may assume they have to rush to apply for a unique UIFN. Not so, said AT&T officials and

John Tar, the new UIFN registrar in Geneva. They noted that all UIFN applications received between Dec. 3, 1996 — when the application process begins — and Feb. 1, 1997, will be treated as if they were received at the same time.

Disputes will be settled by a tiebreaking process that ends in a coin flip.

To obtain a UIFN number, users must deal with one of the four biggest U.S. interexchange carriers — AT&T, MCI Communications Corp., Sprint Corp. or LDDS WorldCom. Only those four are recognized by the ITU as Responsible Operating Agencies for purposes of registering UIFNs. ■

## Local carriers finalize 'Net plans; GTE and UUNET first to align

**By Tim Greene and Joanie Wexler**

If your local exchange carrier isn't in the Internet access business, just wait a minute.

The big local carriers that aren't already Internet service providers (ISP) are making their final preparations to enter that

regional in nature, GTE will resell UUNET's service across the country, taking advantage of the ISP's established national presence.

The resale arrangement is unique among the top-tier local exchange carriers (LEC). Ameritech Corp., Bell Atlantic Corp.,

lier this year when trying to roll out an Internet access service that met with staggering demand. With UUNET's support, and help desks beefed up by new hires and partnerships with other ISPs, GTE hopes to avoid the problems and bad publicity AT&T endured.

In addition to offering the convenience of a single bill for both Internet and phone service, GTE plans to attract more users by wrapping up packages of Internet access with offerings such as long distance and credit card services and hardware, including routers.

That's akin to the strategies of PacBell and US WEST, both of which offer packages of hardware, transport and Internet access tailored for business users.

GTE's offerings include dial up, both analog and ISDN Basic and Primary Rate Interface, and dedicated access at DS-1 and DS-3. Frame relay access is also available at 56K, 128K, 256K, 384K and 512K bit/sec. GTE says it plans to market the service first to users within its phone service area and expand later.

The cost of provisioning the service, and, therefore, the cost to end users, could be affected by the rural and suburban nature of GTE's business, one analyst said.

GTE would have to pay for 800 numbers that users would dial in on to reach UUNET points of presence in major cities. That could boost the cost to end users, according to Eric Paulak, research analyst at Gartner Group, Inc., a consulting firm in Stamford, Conn. ■

### Making the 'Net accessible

**Here's how the major LECs stand on offering Internet access.**

LEC	Service	Where
Ameritech	Dedicated frame relay and SMDS only	In region
Bell Atlantic	Dial-up, ISDN, frame relay, SMDS, dedicated DS-1 and DS-3	Deploying in major cities in region
BellSouth	Coming late summer	Major markets
NYNEX	Coming by year-end	Major markets first
Pacific Bell	Dial-up, ISDN, dedicated 56K to 45M bit/sec	California
SBC	Coming by year-end	In region, possibly beyond
US WEST	Dial-up and dedicated, hardware packages for businesses	Deploying in major cities in region, some out of region

lucrative market. That includes SBC Communications Corp. and BellSouth Corp., which will be announcing services later this summer, and NYNEX Corp., which plans Internet services by the end of the year.

SBC and BellSouth have been beaten to the punch by GTE, which got into the ISP act last week by teaming with UUNET Technologies, Inc. to offer nationwide access.

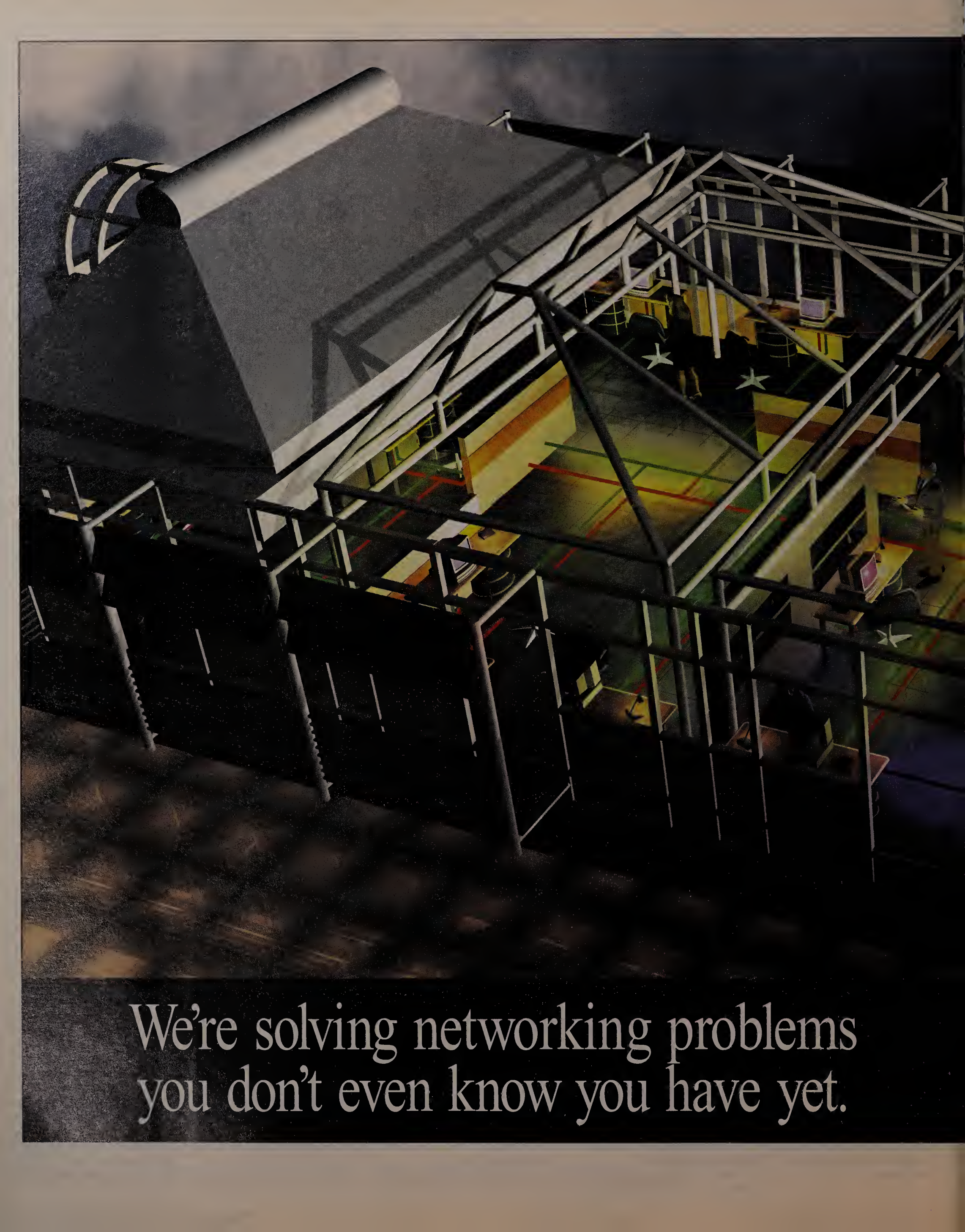
Although the NYNEX, SBC and BellSouth offerings will be

Pacific Bell and US WEST, the four regional Bell operating companies that have already started rolling out Internet access services, are basing them on their own networks.

GTE had started to build its own ISP infrastructure in three markets but decided it had to move faster to meet growing user demand, said Gary Avery, GTE's director of marketing and sales for its Internet service.

GTE also learned a lesson from AT&T, which stumbled ear-

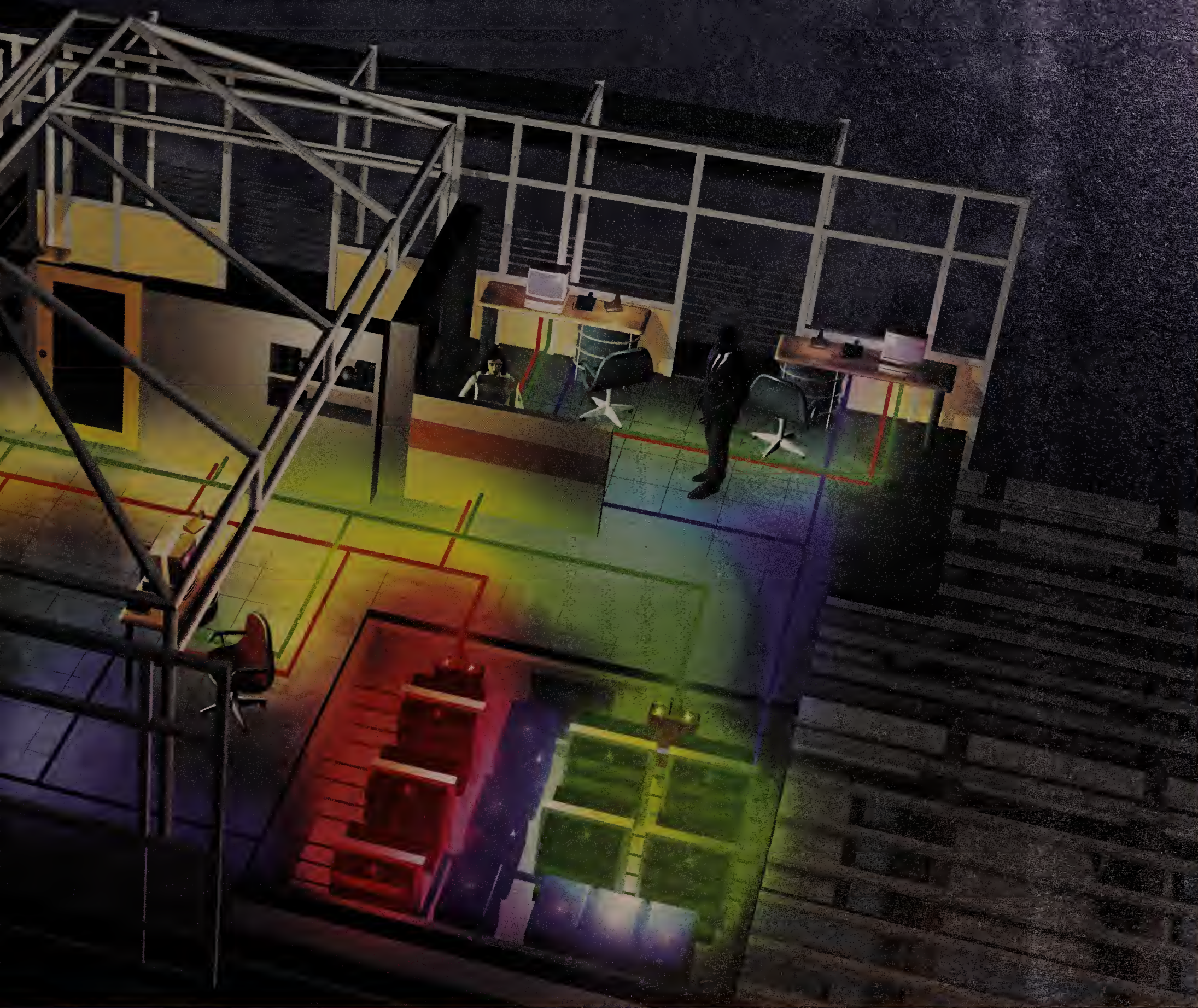




We're solving networking problems  
you don't even know you have yet.



THE INTELLIGENT WORKPLACE  
CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY  
Image provided by  
Zootly Fluegger Holenstein  
Architekten AG  
Zurich, Switzerland



Internet. Intranet. Groupware. Video. The bigger the bandwidth demand on your network, the bigger the communications problems lurking in your closet. AMP has the solutions in copper, fiber, and wireless, with consulting services to help you plan and realize your IT vision. For the total networking system solution, call 1-800-835-7240.

Find out more. Call 1-800-835-7240 <http://www.amp.com/networking>  
Outside the U.S., please contact your local AMP sales office.

AMP and Connecting at a Higher Level are trademarks.

Connecting  
at a  
**HIGHER**  
level.

Networking







“Running OS/2 Warp Server on a network is like feeding it steroids.

This thing really hummmmmms.”

#### Network

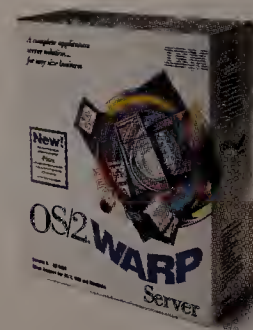
Josh Airall always keeps his antenna up for new ways to enhance his network. His job as Systems Analyst for Cincinnati Bell Information Systems demands it.

So, leaving no stone unturned, Josh figured he'd take a look at OS/2® Warp Server – and that's when things really started to hum.

Suddenly, his network was pumped up with a server ideal for running Lotus Notes®, powerful databases and Internet packages. He had built-in tools for management

and remote access without having to pay extra for them. Along with compatibility with all the popular desktop OS's.

Before you upgrade your NetWare® network (or move to Windows NT™), call 1 800 IBM-2468, ext. EA130, or visit [www.software.ibm.com/info/ea130](http://www.software.ibm.com/info/ea130). Right now, you can save hundreds of dollars on client software when you buy OS/2 Warp Server and Lotus Notes – so it's a perfect time to take some new software out for a spin.



Solutions for a small planet™



# LAN World

Covering: Operating systems • LAN management  
Hubs • Switches • Adapters and other equipment

## Briefs

■ **The Mountain View, Calif.-based NEC Technologies, Inc.** announced availability of its **Pentium Pro-powered scalable server, the ProSera SH,**

which is certified to run either Windows NT or NetWare.

Pricing for the ProSera SH

begins at \$11,845 for a 200-MHz system with 256K bytes of cache memory, and \$13,613 for a 166-MHz system with 512K bytes of cache.

NEC: (800) 632-4636.

■ **Optical Data Systems, Inc. (ODS)** last week announced a **Remote Monitoring 2** management tool that provides statistics on network and application layer traffic.

LanVision, which works in conjunction with Simple Network Management Protocol management modules located in an ODS switching hub chassis, provides net managers with detailed traffic pattern information to ensure that users and net resources are placed in the correct network location to optimize performance. LanVision is available now for \$1,000.

ODS: (214) 234-6400.

■ **Novell, Inc.** last week quantified industry support for its **Novell Embedded Systems Technology (NEST)** by announcing that it is working with more than 200 OEMs to build NEST-enabled copiers, fax machines, printers and scanners. Novell expects more than one million of these devices to be in use by the end of the year.

NEST is Novell's technology for tying any intelligent device into distributed NetWare networks, which comprise integrated support for IPX/SPX protocols and Novell Directory Services.

Novell: (800) 453-1267.

## Hitachi makes move into LAN switching mart

Vendor glides into cluttered market by rolling out Ethernet/Fast Ethernet switches with high-end features, low price tag.

By Jodi Cohen

Santa Clara, Calif.

Hitachi Computer Products America, Inc. last week made its move into the crowded LAN workgroup switching market when it announced its first line of Fast Ethernet devices.

future technologies such as 622M bit/sec ATM and Gigabit Ethernet.

The HiSpeed 150 family is also jam-packed with advanced software features usually found in backbone switches, industry observers said. For example, the

able to set up appropriate channels in the U.S. markets, she added.

With more than 40 vendors already competing in the workgroup switching mart, Hitachi will have its work cut out for it. But the market outlook is so strong that there should be

enough to go around for everyone, analysts said.

In fact, the worldwide Fast Ethernet switching market is expected to grow from 200,000 ports shipped this year to 1.2 million ports in 1998, according to IDC.

& Hitachi: (408) 986-9770.

### Hitachi's HiSpeed switches

Product	Description	Pricing
HiSpeed 150-10/16	12-port Ethernet switch with four switched 100M bit/sec ports	\$7,595
HiSpeed 150-10/32	24-port Ethernet switch with eight switched 100M bit/sec ports	\$13,570
HiSpeed 150-100/8	Eight-port 10M/100M bit/sec autosensing switch	\$7,795
HiSpeed 150-100/16	16-port 10M/100M bit/sec autosensing switch	\$12,785

All products will be available in September.

Fortunately for Hitachi, analysts said, the company's Ethernet/Fast Ethernet switches stand out among its competitors' devices.

Unlike most workgroup switches — such as 3Com Corp.'s LinkSwitch — which typically offer one or two 100M bit/sec ports, the new Hitachi HiSpeed 150 switch family provides up to 32 Ethernet connections and as many as 16 Fast Ethernet links.

Having a high number of fat pipes allows the switch to be used for connecting desktops to multiple servers, to serve as a backbone alternative to Asynchronous Transfer Mode or FDDI, and to provide high-speed links to power users, according to Felix McNulty, director of marketing and sales at Hitachi.

"Companies used to have many desktops connected to one central server," he said. "But now organizations have critical data residing on server farms, so they'll want more than just one or two Fast Ethernet pipes."

Another feature that differentiates Hitachi's HiSpeed 150 switches is a built-in PCI bus that supports a mix of FDDI and ATM LAN interfaces as well as T-1, frame relay and ISDN WAN uplinks.

The WAN support — a unique feature for workgroup devices — will allow workgroup switches to reside in branch offices or other remote sites, McNulty said. The PCI bus also allows the switch to support

switches support as many as 32 virtual LANs, and provide Remote Monitoring, as well as IP and IPX routing capabilities. The devices also support LAN emulation for ATM uplinks.

And all these high-end features do not add up to a high price tag, according to Esmerelda Silva, an analyst at market research firm International Data Corp. (IDC) in Framingham, Mass. (see graphic).

Get more info on Network World Fusion, including:

- A copy of our Ethernet switching guide
  - A Fast Ethernet primer
  - An article on Gigabit Ethernet
- Select News+ then Local Networks.

Network World

Fusion

<http://www.nwfusion.com>

"This is a low-cost device for the number of 10/100M bit/sec switchable ports you get on the workgroup-level switch," she said. "Certainly, the price points are aggressive compared to similar products on the market, especially for the 16-port 10/100M bit/sec switch."

Silva pointed out that Hitachi can also leverage the sales force of the other Hitachi business units to better compete in the internetworking market. Hitachi has the deep pockets to be

## Storage management

## Buying binge brings Cheyenne backup, telephony tools

By Ben Heskett

Roslyn Heights, N.Y.

Cheyenne Software, Inc. went on a summer shopping spree last week, snapping up new file backup and voice mail software technology.

Cheyenne acquired Intelligent Quotient International, Ltd. (IQI), a Somerset, England-based firm. IQI specializes in technology that lets administrators back up open files and complete partial backups of only altered parts of files.

Cheyenne also bought Mediatrends, Inc., a Concord, Mass.-based computer-telephone integration software developer.

IQI's technology will be incorporated into ARCserve, Cheyenne's backup product, by year-end, according to company officials. ARCserve dominates the Novell, Inc. NetWare LAN backup market.

During the backup process, ARCserve currently skips files that are open and returns to them later for backup.

In addition to backing up open files, IQI's technology also gives Cheyenne a generic way to back up files across applications. The technology extends Cheyenne's previous strategy of offering application agents for popular databases and messag-

ing products on top of the base ARCserve platform for NetWare and Windows NT.

"With this technology, it becomes much more practical to back up your desktop, to back it up over the network, and to do it from a centralized point of view," said Glenn Reyer, Cheyenne's director of corporate marketing. Reyer said many customers have given up trying to manage desktop backups, but the technology IQI offers will now make that process easier.

Analysts said Cheyenne's IQI acquisition adds important functionality to its ARCserve product

and could be adapted for uses in other offerings, such as real-time scanning with its antivirus product InocuLAN. "I think they have quite an asset here," said Bob Abraham, vice president of Freeman Associates, a Santa Barbara, Calif.-based consultancy.

Abraham said IQI was "before their time" when it introduced its backup

technology, which it has promoted for several years and licensed to companies such as St. Bernard Software, Inc.

Cheyenne plans to incorporate Mediatrends' Quip voice mail software with its own Faxserve network fax offering, according to company officials. ■

### Shopping Spree

What Cheyenne gets from its acquisitions:

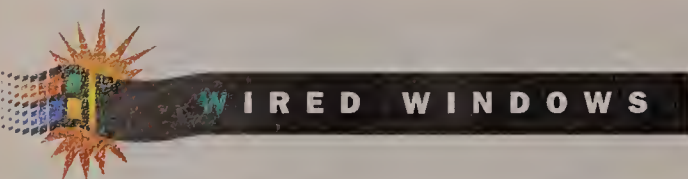
#### IQI

Ability to back up files while they are open and back up only the revised components of a file.

#### Mediatrends

Voice mail software for Windows 95 and Windows NT.





## It's time to get that intranet project under way

**A** recent Delphi Consulting Group survey of 400 large companies confirms what most of us assume: Intranets are hot. About 90% of respondents indicated that they were using or evaluating an intranet. If you haven't implemented or at least started planning your intranet, you'd best get going.

"But," you say, "I don't feel comfortable with HTML. Even the so-called easy-to-use HTML design packages like Microsoft Corp.'s FrontPage produce real junk in my hands."

Fortunately, there is a solution that requires no more knowledge than the ability to choose a printer from within an application.

Portable documents were just beginning to catch on when the World-Wide Web and HTML stormed onto the scene. Adobe Systems, Inc., whose PostScript print description language was pre-eminent in printing, had created Acrobat, followed by Envoy (now owned by Novell, Inc.) and Common Ground (now owned by Hummingbird Communications, Ltd.).

All three portable document products have Windows and Macintosh versions, while Acrobat and Common Ground also support SunOS/Solaris. Acrobat further supports the HP-UX and AIX.

The three work in a similar way. Each installs as a printer driver so that any application allowing you to select a printer can choose the portable document printer.

The output is a screen image of the document, which looks identical to the hard-copy printed document; all colors, images, tables and charts are available. Acrobat and Envoy also allow you to create jumps within a document — similar to Web browser links — which let you click text or a graphic and move directly to another part of the document.

All three come with freely distributable viewers, as well. If you can use a word processor, spreadsheet, presentation package or any other application, you can use these products to create portable documents. Store the documents on your network and distribute the

viewers, and you've got the beginnings of your company intranet.

If you've already installed Netscape Communications Corp.'s Internet browser at all, there is an Acrobat plug-in available that lets end users view Acrobat files within the browser.

If you've installed any browser at all for your users and

are willing to limit your document production to a Windows 95 environment, the unsupported PowerToys add-on from Microsoft includes an HTML driver, which installs as a Windows 95 printer driver. Choosing this printer generates HTML pages from your applications ready for viewing from any browser.

With any of these products, you can at least begin your intranet. You won't have anything of an interactive nature, but most company intranets are designed for static documents published quickly for as wide an internal audience as possible.

If you have Internet access, you can get more information and try some of these products for only the cost of download time. Here are the products and relevant URLs:

■ Acrobat (<http://www.adobe.com>)

■ Envoy (<http://www.novell.com>)

■ Common Ground (<http://www.commonground.com>)

■ Microsoft HTML Driver (<http://www.microsoft.com/windows/software/powertoy.htm>).

*Kearns, a former network administrator, is a freelance writer and consultant in Austin, Texas. Contact him at [dkearns@msn.com](mailto:dkearns@msn.com).*



Dave Kearns

### Tip of the week

*If you're running Windows NT Server and want to experiment with a full-blown intranet Web server, download Microsoft's Internet Information Server and try it out. The URL is <http://www.microsoft.com/InfoServ/IISInfo.htm>.*

### NET RESULTS

## Routers aren't dead — they're actually getting bigger

**E**ven though the switching bigots have declared the death of routing for at least the past two years, and flat-earth network designs reigned supreme for at least 10 minutes, routers just won't go away. Routing software has been ported to almost everything, including edge switches, servers and pocket-size hardware for all your home routing needs.

Still, one would have thought that the possibility of another round of bigger, better, faster and heavier routers would be nil. What would be the use? Large-scale HVAC devices for data centers? Rack fillers? Subnetting at the desktop?

Well, ladies and gentlemen, there is a use and, as a result, a new line of bigger, better, faster and heavier switching routers have started to appear on the horizon, and they will continue through most of next year. As networks have gotten larger, and switching has taken over from the bridging of yesteryear, new routing platforms are being developed that use incredibly high-performance switch matrices, along with routing hardware and software, to build the Godzilla Router of the Internetworking World. We are not just talking about edge device-level products, or even Asynchronous Transfer Mode backbone switch-level capacity, but a range of 16G to 60G bit/sec of capacity and a chassis that can be as large as a cage for a Rottweiler. Sound good so far?

These switching routers will have the capability to aggregate a greater number of high-speed interfaces such as OC-3 or OC-12 ATM, and some will support more traditional LAN interfaces, such as Fast Ethernet and

FDDI. There are even those storage interfaces like Fibre Channel, along with supercomputer interfaces such as High Performance Parallel Interface, that will be supported in case you have a spare Cray lying around.

IP routing is currently the only protocol supported through these systems, which works well for the Internet and networks where managers have actually been able to get down to a single protocol (which may leave the rest of us out).

The vendors involved in this area are ones that you wouldn't expect. Due to the scaled-down requirements of a single protocol (IP routing code is easy to get) and the ubiquitous nature of switching technology, they can

create products even though none of them are current router market players. NetStar was the first company to deliver a gigabit speed router, but will be followed by the likes of BBN, DEC, IBM and others that do not currently have any leading routing products.

So who will need these monster routers? Web server farms, video production houses, Internet service providers, super computer centers, cable companies, telephone companies, and only those very large networks that are measured in tens of thousands of nodes. We asked for a demonstration unit, but found our floor would have to be reinforced to support the weight. Guess we'll stick with our personal routers instead.

*MacAskill is a senior research analyst and Le Baron is a research director in Gartner Group, Inc.'s Network Computing Infrastructure group. They can be reached at (203) 316-1111 or at [inquiry@gartner.com](mailto:inquiry@gartner.com).*



Skip MacAskill and Melinda Le Baron

### Business Briefs

**Sequent Computer Systems, Inc.** recently announced its intent to acquire the server business unit of Eau Claire, Wis.-based **Chen Systems Corp.** Steve Chen, the former chief executive officer of Chen Systems, will become the chief technology officer at Sequent.

The acquisition of Chen Systems will add low-end server offerings to Sequent's strength in the mid-range and high-end server market. Financial terms were not disclosed.

Recently, **nSTOR Corp., Inc.** announced it will purchase **Seagate Storage Systems Group** from Seagate Technology, Inc. The Seagate subsidiary was previously known as Connor Storage Systems Group. The acquisition gives nSTOR high-capacity storage products to augment its current line. Financial terms were not disclosed.



Chen to move to Sequent as CTO after company acquires Chen Systems.

**Xylan Corp.** last week announced it has expanded its senior management ranks, naming Gary Kunis vice president of business development, Gil Greenbaum vice president of engineering and Philip Lichtenberger vice president of operations.

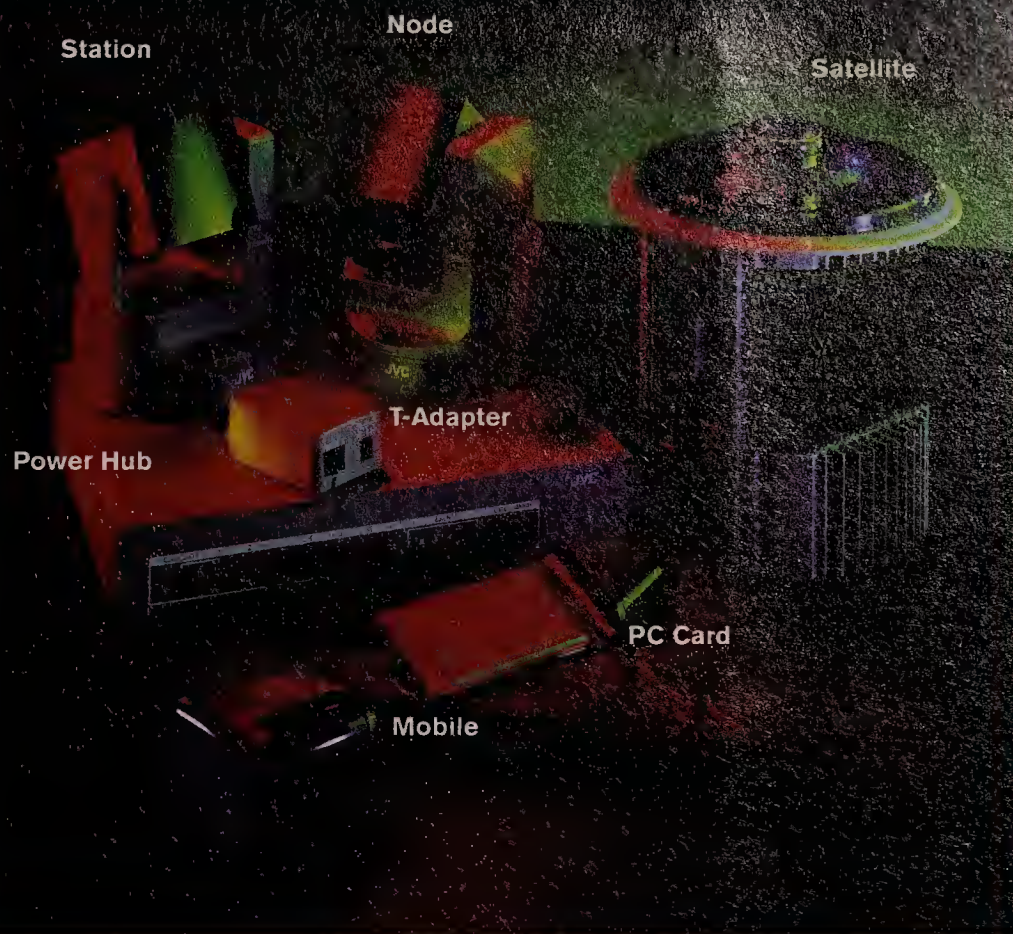
Kunis, who joined Xylan this month, previously held management positions with Cisco Systems, Inc., The Boeing Co. and Digital Equipment Corp. Greenbaum, prior to joining Xylan in 1995, was vice president of engineering at ADC Fibermux and held engineering management positions at Ascom Timeplex, Inc. Lichtenberger also joined Xylan in 1995, and previously held senior management positions at Hewlett-Packard Co. and Motorola, Inc.

Andover, Mass.-based **FTP Software, Inc.** has named Susan Bostrom senior vice president of global marketing and strategic planning effective immediately. Previously, Bostrom spent two years as director of strategic planning for National Semiconductor.



Infrared Wireless LAN System  
**VIPSLAN-10**

# NOW YOU HAVE A NEW CHOICE WHEN INSTALLING A LAN SYSTEM



## Introducing **VIPSLAN-10**: 10Mbps Ethernet Compatible Infrared Wireless LAN System — Bringing a New Level of Ease to LAN Installation

**Network managers have a new option** when configuring 10Mbps Ethernet compatible LAN installations: VIPSLAN-10, designed for environments where wireless connectivity makes sense. Ideal as an addition to existing wired installations, VIPSLAN-10 is perfect for temporary workgroups, facilities, or immediate installation requirements. Or, use VIPSLAN-10 in manufacturing facilities, warehouses, older buildings and other situations which don't lend themselves to traditional wiring.

### **A LAN Without Limits**

No special software, gateways or protocol setup required. With VIPSLAN-10 your data transmission is secure and completely Ethernet compliant. And only VIPSLAN-10 provides servo-controlled infrared beam adjustment and signal-locking features.

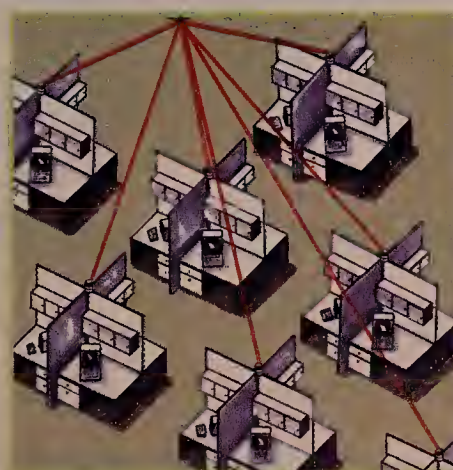
The VIPSLAN-10 system—which can be installed in as little as four hours—is comprised of six optional components. The three primary configurations are:

1. 360° ceiling-mounted Satellite-Node configuration supporting multiple users
2. Station-Station for point-to-point connection
3. PCMCIA Type II card & Mobile unit for direct laptop to Ethernet connection

### **Expand Your Options!**

For free information about how you can expand your LAN installation options with VIPSLAN-10, simply call today.

**714/261-1292**



*VIPSLAN-10 is ideal for temporary LAN requirements and situations which don't lend themselves to traditional wiring, such as: temporary workgroups, manufacturing facilities, warehouses and older buildings.*



**Microsoft**  
SOLUTION PROVIDER

# JVC

JVC Information Products Company of America  
17811 Mitchell Avenue Irvine, CA 92714  
Fax: 714/261-9690

© 1996 JVC Information Products Company of America. VIPSLAN-10 is a trademark of Victor Company of Japan. Ethernet is a trademark of Xerox Corp. All other names and trademarks are the property of their respective owners.



# World Class Intranet Solutions

For years, we've been delivering some of the most sophisticated toolkits to software developers who have built reliable, world class Internet and TCP/IP applications. Now, we're offering Network Administrators a powerful, custom, Intranet Suite for their Corporate networks!

## Distinct® IntelliTerm™

Integrated Terminal Emulator for DEC and IBM® Systems

- TN3270 Emulation-Models 2,3,4 and 5 (for IBM Mainframes)
- 3179G Vector Graphics & 3279S3G
- TN5250 (24x80, 27x132) (for AS/400)
- VT52, VT100, VT220, VT320 & VT420 emulation (for DEC and UNIX Systems)
- Customizable keyboard layouts, poppads and session profiles
- VBA™ Advanced Scripting Language
- DDE, HLLAPI, EHLLAPI, WinHLLAPI and Visual Basic™
- Available for Windows 3.11, Windows 95 and Windows NT

## Distinct NFS

File and Printer Sharing on a Heterogeneous Network

- NFS Client
- Network Printing Through LPR or NFS
- Mount Remote File Systems in DOS or Windows
- Network File and Record Locking
- Easy to Install and Configure
- Runs on Distinct, Microsoft® and Novell® TCP/IP Stacks

**distinct®**

*The world leader in Internet development tools.*

**408.366.8933**

World Wide Web: <http://www.distinct.com>

Fax: 408.366.0153

E-mail: [sales@distinct.com](mailto:sales@distinct.com)

Fastfacts: 408.366.2101

From the communications layer up, Distinct brings you stable, reliable products for your corporate intranet!

Distinct NFS and IntelliTerm are two components in the Distinct Intranet Suite.

**Call today and find out how this suite can be integrated into your network.**

Distinct is a registered trademark and Distinct IntelliTerm and Distinct NFS are trademarks of the Distinct Corporation. Copyright 1996 Distinct Corporation, 12900 Saratoga Avenue, Saratoga, CA 95070. Microsoft, Novell and Windows are registered trademarks of the respective corporations. All rights reserved. Specifications and terms are subject to change without notice.



# NetworkWorld UNPLUGGED

## ALL NEW PROGRAM

### Four Focused Conferences

**Extending the Enterprise:** Bringing Corporate Networks to New Locations

**Working on the Web:** Internet & Intranet Strategies

**Mobile Solutions:** Supporting the Unplugged Worker

**Issues and Answers:** The Latest Technologies



## SPECIAL PRESENTATIONS:

**Tom Nolle**

CIMI Corporation

**John Gallant**

Network World

**Daniel Blum**

Rapport Communication

**Val Sribar**

META Group

**Christopher Calisi**

Symantec Corporation

**Gary Rowe**

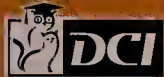
Rapport Communication

**Jim Lindner**

Attachmate

Produced by

**NetworkWorld**



<http://www.DClexpo.com/>

**SEPTEMBER 10-12, 1996  
BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS**

Co-Sponsored by



**Bell Atlantic NYNEX Mobile**



## ESSENTIAL TOPICS COVERED

- Remote Site Connectivity
- Internet Tools & Strategies
- Networking Options
- Remote Database Access
- Security Issues
- Wireless Technologies
- ATM
- Intranet Strategies
- ISDN
- Telecommuting
- Frame Relay
- Management Support
- SOHO (Small Office, Home Office)
- And More!

**EXTENDING THE CORPORATE NETWORK EVERYWHERE**



# NetworkWorld UNPLUGGED

If you're like most companies today much of your customer contact takes place from remote office locations. Over 70% of your sales territory expansion and penetration involves the addition of a small field office, often in the salesperson's home. Your business depends on people who sit at the very fringe of your company's network.

The most pressing information challenge you have today is getting corporate information to the people who really need it. Every company recognizes how important information is to its workers. **Network World Unplugged provides you with the knowledge and capability to get these workers, the small remote office worker and the "Road Warrior," connected better, easier and more cost effectively.**

Each of the Conference tracks takes you from benefit assessment, through alternative approaches, to implementation and includes real-world, focused solutions to the issues which are most critical to you, your business and your network, today and in the future.

A well-connected work force is the best competitive asset in the marketplace. This is your opportunity to hear about every aspect of "plugging in" your unplugged worker community, or making your current remote access strategy better and cheaper.



Take part in the many interactive panel discussions spread throughout the program. You will gain valuable insight and advice on which solutions are right for your organization and learn where this emerging market is headed. *Just look for the panel discussion icon.*

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Chairman's Address and Keynote Presentations .....	Page 3
Extending The Enterprise:	
Bringing The Corporate Network To New Locations .....	Pages 4-5
Working On The Web: Internet And Intranet Strategies .....	Pages 6-7
Mobile Solutions: Supporting The Unplugged Worker .....	Pages 8-9
Issues And Answers: The Latest Technologies .....	Pages 10-11
Running Concurrently -	
Field & Sales Force Automation Conference & Expo. ....	Page 11
Conference At-A-Glance .....	Page 12
Pre and Post Conference Seminars .....	Page 13
Network World Unplugged Exposition .....	Page 14
Co-Sponsors .....	Page 15
Registration .....	Page 16



## EVENT CHAIR ADDRESS



### Power To The People: Rethinking Corporate Information Priorities

Tuesday, 9:00 am - 9:50 am

**Tom Nolle**  
*President*  
*CIMI Corporation*

While many companies are building central LANs and complex private networks, they're sending the people who deal with their customers out into the information fringes of their business. New network technology options promise better ways to reconnect these lost workers, and to expand company information distribution so that location is never a barrier to empowerment. Mr. Nolle outlines the business problem that "unplugged" workers present, and discusses how the conference tracks show you how to reconnect them.

## KEYNOTE PRESENTATIONS

### Remote Access And The Virtual Corporation

Wednesday, 10:30 am-11:20 am



**Christopher Calisi**  
*General Manager*  
*Remote Access Products*  
*Symantec Corporation*

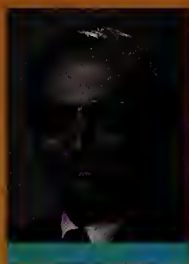
Trends and developments in laptop computing, client/server applications and remote communications technology are

spawning a new business model for world commerce. By investing heavily in telecommunications equipment and computer technology, companies are allowing their employees to work from remote locations. These trends will continue to define the emergence of "virtual organizations". Mr. Calisi addresses these trends and the opportunities they create in the remote communication field.

- Communications and the Internet
- Determining the Correct Remote Access Solution
- Remote Communications Case Studies

### The Virtual Intranet For The 21st Century

Wednesday, 4:00 pm-4:50 pm



**Dominick DeAngelo**  
*Vice President of Data*  
*Product Management*  
*Sprint*

Intranets link a company's computers, software, databases and files into a single network, provide employees

with universal access to business data with all the media-rich functionality of today's electronic communications. As a result, companies can conduct "mission-critical" business online in a convenient, time-sensitive and cost-efficient fashion. Mr. DeAngelo explores today's network and how it must support bandwidth on demand for applications requiring efficient and rapid storage and retrieval of data.

- Attaining Advanced Communication Applications
- Supporting Network Structures
- Data Security

### Turning The Power Of Web Inward - Intranets

Thursday, 9:30 am-10:20 am



**Jim Lindner**  
*CEO*  
*Attachmate Corporation*

As companies increase their publishing on the Web and as literacy with Web tools increases, businesses are taking a harder look at

"Intranets" for internal information dissemination, augmenting or replacing existing inquiry-based systems. Software tools to build these Intranets may be the most important technical component in an advanced remote access strategy.

- Intranet Strategies
- Software Tools Used to Build Intranets
- Advanced Remote Access Strategies

### Supporting The Unplugged Worker With CDPD Services

Thursday, 1:30 pm-2:20 pm



**Bob Hirsh**  
*Director, Wireless Data*  
*Distribution*  
*Bell Atlantic NYNEX Mobile*

The growth in mobile workers and telecommuters has precipitated the need for "on-the-go" data communications.

Many companies are turning to cellular digital packet data (CDPD) technology to provide these workers access to information quickly and accurately, enabling them to be productive away from the office. Mr. Hirsh discusses how BANM worked with Public Service Electric & Gas (PSE&G) to evaluate its need in reengineering its workforce to customize a solution for providing service on-demand with wireless data.

- Implementing Wireless Data Services
- CDPD Technology and its Affect on Wireless Communications
- Meeting the Demands of Mobile Workers



# EXTENDING THE ENTERPRISE

## Extending The Enterprise: Bringing Corporate Networks To New Locations

Getting a user at a backbone site wired into corporate information flows is easy, but it's a lot harder for users at remote sites or working at home. This conference track explores the issues of remote branch office connection, from information policy and security to advanced connection technologies like frame relay and ATM. For a complete exploration of the special issues of small fixed-site users, this track is the one!

### CHAIRMAN'S ADDRESS

#### Remote Access Infrastructure: Strategically Extending The Enterprise

Tuesday, 10:00 am-10:50 am



**Val Sribar**  
Vice President & Service Director, Global Networking Strategies  
META Group

Remote access environments have been rife with point solutions and tactical "work arounds" typically leading to an unmanageable mess. This session focuses on the evolution from point solutions to a strategic corporate infrastructure that delivers general remote access services to remote and SOHO (Small Office, Home Office) workers. Mr. Sribar compares and contrasts the various technologies (remote node, remote control, routing, authentication, encryption) and carrier services (analog, ISDN, frame relay, X.25), as well as best practices in managing, operating, and supporting remote access connectivity.

- Remote Access Technologies and Carrier Services
- Supporting Remote Access Connectivity
- A Strategic Corporate Infrastructure that Delivers
- Remote Access Services

## Remote Control Vs. Remote Application Services Vs. Remote LAN Access

PANEL DISCUSSION

Tuesday, 1:30 pm-2:20 pm



**Moderator: John Gallant**  
Editor-In-Chief  
Network World

Nothing ever seems to be easy in remote access, including the basic approaches to providing remote users with application connection and not just a phone connection. Panelists discuss the alternatives for

providing a remote user application access, including:

- Remote Control Technology
- Specialized Groupware Applications
- Customized Remote User Capabilities

## Advanced Services For Remote Access

Tuesday, 2:30 pm-3:20 pm



**Tom Nolle**  
President  
CIMI Corporation

New carrier services, like frame relay and SMDS, have been very successful in remote access applications. This session examines the special service options available and teaches you how to determine whether they're right for your business.

- Carrier Services (Frame Relay and SMDS)
- Remote Access Applications
- Special Service Options

## Telecommuting Cost Analysis And Organizational Management Issues

Tuesday, 3:30 pm-4:20 pm



**Tom Cross**  
Chairman  
Cross Market Management Company

One of the "quietest" revolutions taking place in the work place today is the virtual office. Mr. Cross discusses what telecommuting is and is not. He explores the management issues that come along

with the virtual office as well as telecommuting technologies.

- The Changing Office Paradigm
- Top Ten Tips to Telecommuting
- Telecommuting Cost Analysis



## **Selling Remote Access/Mobile Computing To Upper Management**

**Wednesday, 8:30 am -9:20 am**



**Tom Nolle**  
*President*  
*CIMI Corporation*

Learn how to get those critical management buy-ins. Mr. Nolle outlines the benefit categories for remote/mobile access projects, provides tips on keeping costs under control and offers suggestions on

the best ways to approach management when the details look a little too soft. There'll be plenty of opportunity to ask your own questions, and plenty of hard statistics to take back to the office.

- The Benefits Categories
- Keeping Costs Under Control
- Question and Answer Time

## **Remote Access: The ISDN Solution**

**Wednesday, 9:30 am-10:20 am**



**Steve Kelly**  
*Director of Product Marketing*  
*Cascade Communications*

The demand for ISDN is being driven not only by the phenomenal growth of the Internet and its need for increased bandwidth, but by the emergence of the small office/home office (SOHO) and the

telecommuting market. Despite its inception over 15 years ago, it is only now being hailed as the solution of bandwidth-hungry users due to its faster speeds, reliability and performance options. Mr. Kelly alleviates the confusion among end-user companies on the roles of the diverse carriers offering ISDN services as well as the different vendors offering ISDN equipment.

- Role of ISDN Carriers
- ISDN Equipment Technology Requirements

## **Telecommuting: Taking IT Home**

**Wednesday, 2:00 pm-2:50 pm**

**Marlo Kosanovich**

*Research Analyst, Global Networking Strategies*  
*META Group*

Allowing workers to operate out of their homes makes good business, particularly when the pressures of doing business in multiple time zones threatens to extend work hours. The success of telecommuting depends on the strategies and technologies selected. This session explores these issues and discusses whether you should target an individual worker or a whole department.

- Social Implications - Challenge of Creating Teams
- Infrastructure - ISDN, Remote Node
- Regulatory Issues

## **Remote Application Management**

**Thursday, 8:30 am-9:20 am**

**Chris King**

*Research Analyst, Services & Systems Management Strategies*  
*META Group, Inc.*

Remote enabling applications brings with it a host of new management issues. Not only do applications require custom configuration and tuning, but the simple fact that users are not in conventional offices significantly complicates configuration tracking, version control, software upgrades, and other systems issues. This session covers the unique alternatives and twists on systems management of remote users.

- Remote Management Issues
- Systems Management for Remote Users

## **Controlling The Cost Of ISDN Remote Access**

**Thursday, 2:30 pm-3:20 pm**



**Guy Daniello**  
*Vice President of Research and Development*  
*Shiva Corporation*

With ISDN's high speeds, reliable connections and quick connect times, remote access can truly feel like local access.

However, many ISDN routers are a disappointment when it comes to keeping chatty LAN protocols off costly WAN links. As a result, companies are incurring huge ISDN connection charges that dwarf even high-priced leased lines. To combat this, virtual connections and spooling technology that extend all the way to the remote client are key issues in ISDN usage to minimize connect-time costs. Mr. Daniello discusses the following issues:

- How Can Companies Manage Their Skyrocketing Telecommunications Bills?
- What Is the Competitive Advantage to Tariff Management?
- How Does Tariff Management Fit into the Future of Network Protocols and Services?

**Complete your education by attending a Pre and Post Conference Seminar! See page 13 for details.**



# WORKING ON THE WEB

## Working On The Web: Internet And Intranet Strategies

**E**very business knows that the Internet today is a critical business tool. Corporations are already using Internet tools to build "Intranets" to publish a wide variety of information. In fact, some companies report Intranet traffic already exceeds traffic to their central data center. This conference track examines the use of the Internet as a remote connection alternative to dial-up, as well as the use of Internet tools to develop in-house information distribution systems.

### CHAIRMAN'S ADDRESS

#### Messaging On The Intranet: The Great Convergence

Tuesday, 11:00 am-11:50 am



**Daniel Blum**, Principal  
**Gary Rowe**, Principal  
*Rapport Communication*

This presentation focuses on an increasingly important part of the enterprise information landscape - the Intranet. Intranet technologies are centered around

electronic messaging and access to the World Wide Web, enabling a continuous, logical flow of secure external electronic commerce and internal groupware/workflow-based activities. The wave of Intranet expansion is facilitated by the rise of open Internet standards that have enabled enterprises to pursue a "best of breed" strategy, leveraging multiple vendor offerings.

- The Current State of the Intranet
- Future Technology Direction
- The Impact these Technologies Have on the Way You Conduct Business

## Using A Web Browser To Access Information

Tuesday, 1:30 pm-2:20 pm



**Pat Byrne**  
*Director of Product Marketing*  
*Interleaf, Inc.*

The timely distribution of critical information to a broad and remote audience has always been a challenge. How can the Internet help ensure a work force fast and simple access to the most up-to-date information? Mr. Byrne discusses how to use standard Web browsers and a friendly "home page" style interface, to interact with the virtual Web to search, navigate and retrieve information from corporate collections. This on-demand access provides the right information, in the right presentation, to the right person, at the right time, in the right location.

- Distributing Critical Information
- Enterprise-Wide Access to Corporate Collections

## Lotus Notes And The Internet

Tuesday, 2:30 pm-3:20 pm



**Andrew Mahon**  
*Product Manager*  
*Lotus Development Corporation*

In 1995, businesses discovered the value of low cost Web browsers and servers to easily reach customers, prospects, suppliers, business partners and internal employees with relevant up-to-date information. Today, as internal and public Web sites increase in size, complexity and strategic value, the focus of Web technology is quickly moving to the Web server. Mr. Mahon reviews the new applications that will be possible using the growing power of Web servers.

- Web Browsers and Servers
- New Applications
- Emerging Requirements

## Intranets: The Future Of Collaborative Computing

Tuesday, 3:30 pm-4:20 pm



**Gary Brooks**  
*Group Product Marketing Manager*  
*Digital Equipment Corporation*

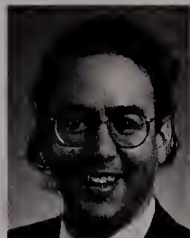
Because corporate Intranets utilize Internet technology, employing them to develop collaborative computing environments is less expensive and more promising than traditional workgroup software. This presentation traces the evolution of collaborative computing, from the mainframes of the late 1970's to today's groupware software and then focuses on where the next technology shift will lead.

- A Historical Perspective on Collaborative Computing
- Corporate Intranets As a Collaborative Computing Solution
- The Benefits of Corporate Intranet Usage
- Where Internet/Intranet Technology Is Headed



## Firewalls And The Future Of Internet Security

Wednesday, 8:30 am-9:20 am



**Gregg Lebovitz**  
*Director of Security Products*  
*BBN Corporation*

While the Internet brings an electronic highway full of consumers and suppliers, it also brings electronic riffraff and professional cyberthieves. This session helps you build a complete Internet firewall solution from off-the-shelf hardware, software and security policy templates. It provides tips and techniques to greatly reduce the security risk to your corporate data.

- Internet vs. Intranet
- Security Management
- How Firewalls Help Reduce The Risks
- How to Pick the Right Firewall Solution
- The Future of Firewalls

## Java And Wireless Communications

Wednesday, 9:30 am-10:20 am



**Kelly Wilson**  
*Senior Systems Engineer*  
*Sun Microsystems, Inc.*

How might Java play in the world of wireless communications? What are some of the requirements and issues that need to be considered in order for Java to operate in a wireless environment that has a low data rate and is unreliable from a networking perspective? Mr. Wilson reviews Java technology and how it maps into this environment.

- Java's Mission as an Internet Language
- Java's Role in the World of Wireless Communications
- The Constraints Java Must Accomodate in a Networked Wireless Environment

## The Internet Meets The Telephony World

Wednesday, 2:00 pm-2:50 pm



**Daniel W. Latham**  
*President and CEO*  
*Sattel Communications Company*

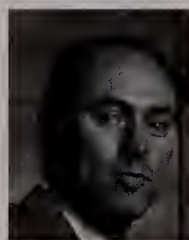
Activities within the telecommunication segment is at an all-time high fueled by the Telecommunications Act of 1996. This session highlights the business opportunities and how to capitalize on

them. The areas covered include:

- ALECS and CLECs
- CAPs
- CATV
- ISPs

## Plugging Into The Network Infrastructure: Dial Access To The Internet And Frame Relay/ATM Corporate Nets

Thursday, 8:30 am-9:20 am



**Peter Alexander**  
*Executive Director*  
*StrataCom*

The past decade has witnessed a revolution in the way that information is stored, processed and exchanged. As a result of new and more affordable networking capabilities, such as ISDN, frame relay and ATM, organizations are changing the way business is conducted. A fundamental transformation of the business process is being enabled by these technologies - allowing users to dynamically access corporate resources from remote locations. Branch offices, business partners and telecommuters all require dynamic access to applications on the enterprise net. What's the most efficient and cost-effective way to provide it?

- New Alternatives to Accessing Frame Relay/ATM
- Branch and Remote Office Connectivity
- Internet Access Dial Backup

## Remote And Mobile Computing On The Internet

Thursday, 2:30 pm-3:20 pm



**Sami Jajeh**  
*Director, Marketing Development*  
*XcelleNet, Inc.*

In enterprise networks, information is more powerful when distributed widely and rapidly. To remain competitive, organizations must streamline information exchange, offering field representatives and mobile users easy access to business-critical information. Mr. Jajeh discusses a new collaborative computing paradigm, one in which corporate Intranets help revolutionize remote user support.

- How Organizations Use the Internet to Automate Remote and Mobile Business Processes
- How to Better Synchronize Information Flow Using the Internet
- How to Make Efficient and Flexible Use of "Landline," Wireless, and LAN-Based Communications Environments

**Call (508) 470-3880  
to register today!**



# MOBILE SOLUTIONS

## Mobile Solutions: Supporting The Unplugged Worker

**M**ore and more of our key workers spend a typical busy hour in an airport lounge rather than at their desk. These workers are often cut off from their office information resources, and this lack of critical information can make them less effective, even compromise some of their key decisions. This track examines the challenges of the mobile worker, the technologies that support them, and the standards that are guiding product and network evolution.

### CHAIRMAN'S ADDRESS

#### Remote Enabling Applications "The Holy Grail"

Tuesday, 10:00 am-10:50 am



**Mike Rothman**  
*Vice President,  
Global Networking  
Strategies Service  
META Group*

The innermost desire of remote users is to leverage corporate applications and data as effectively as large-site employees. Unfortunately, remote world realities often dictate that this is impossible for conventional applications, especially true for workers who dial in casually or employ wireless remote access. This session addresses the alternatives and tradeoffs for remotely enabling applications including:

- Application Re-Engineering
- Remote Access Middleware
- Remote Control
- Running Applications on Remote Clients

## Wireless Access To The Internet

PANEL DISCUSSION

Tuesday, 1:30 pm-2:20 pm



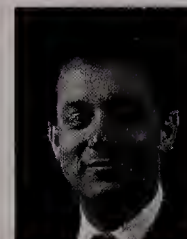
**Moderator: Ira Brodsky**  
*President  
Datacomm Research Company*

The spectacular rise of the Internet—the network of networks—creates exciting opportunities (as well as daunting challenges) for wireless access. How can users reach the Internet without wires today? What new options can we expect over the next three years? This session explores wireless solutions for both fixed and mobile connectivity.

- What is Mobile IP and Will It "Wireless-Enable" the Internet?
- Which Networks and Products Are Best-Suited to the Job?
- What New Applications Will Wireless Connectivity Spawn?

## Authentication And Encryption

Tuesday, 2:30 pm-3:20 pm



**Jim Geary**  
*VP of Marketing  
Security Dynamics*

Opening the network to remote users creates additional security hazards that IT needs to address. Authentication and encryption technologies have become critical for keeping unauthorized users out of the corporate network and protecting data as it traverses the public network. Topics discussed:

- How Does Remote Access Change Security Requirements?
- What Tactical Solutions Can Be Used to Address these Potential Security Holes?
- What Changes Need to Be Made to Enterprise Security Policies?

## CDPD - The Mobile Answer?

Tuesday, 3:30 pm-4:20 pm



**Tim Schmidt**  
*Managing Partner  
Encore Consulting Group, Inc.*

Wireless providers have been successful at selling voice services, but wireless packet data using CDPD technology has not found its niche in the market. CDPD is now being positioned as the answer to wireless Internet/Intranet access. Mr. Schmidt reviews CDPD technology as an access medium.

- TCP/IP as the Wireless Transport Medium
- The Costs Associated with Wireless Internet/Intranet Access
- Access to Enterprise Systems Via CDPD Networks



## New Technologies For Mobile Computing

PANEL DISCUSSION



Wednesday, 8:30 am-9:20 am



**Moderator: Tim Bjarin**  
*President*  
*Creative Strategies*

Explore the many technologies that impact mobile computing. Each panelist discusses what's new in mobile technology and what will make the productivity of your "road warrior"

easier and more efficient on the road.

- Features and Functionality
- Storage Devices
- PC Cards

## Wireless Data - Still Unplugging Away

PANEL DISCUSSION



Wednesday, 9:30 am-10:20 am



**Moderator: Bill Frezza**  
*President*  
*Wireless Computing Associates, Inc.*

The wide area wireless data business remains stuck in first gear, building a modest business in the vertical markets while searching for the elusive killer app that will propel it into faster growth in

horizontal markets. This panel looks at recent advances in hardware, software and services that could bring this dream one step closer to reality.

- Hardware and Software Advances
- Service and Support

## Taking The Internet/Intranet Mobile

Wednesday, 2:00 pm-2:50 pm



**Tim Schmidt**  
*Managing Partner*  
*Encore Consulting Group, Inc.*

Internet development is exploding. Are these new Internet developments answering the need of the millions of notebook computer users? Mr. Schmidt takes a look at these emerging tools and

discusses how they can meet the needs of the mobile and field force workers.

- Active-X, JAVA, Telescript and WEB Objects - How Do they Address the Unplugged User?
- Where Do the Applications Need to Reside?
- Internet/Intranet Mobile Architectures

## Extending Applications To The Edge Of Your Network

Thursday, 8:30 am-9:20 am



**Mike Santiago**  
*Product Marketing Manager*  
*U.S. Robotics*

The next generation of information access has arrived. The ability to provide applications like EMail, videoconferencing and Web services to remote users improves remote access performance, decreases

network traffic and increases security. Mr. Landry provides insight into this pioneering new technology and its positive consequences for network administrators and users.

- Remote Access Performance
- Network Configuration
- Security Issues
- Applications
- Moving to the Networks' Edge

## Key Security Solutions

Thursday, 2:30 pm-3:20 pm



**David Morris**  
*Executive Vice President*  
*Cylink Corporation*

As workers are becoming more mobile, companies are finding an immediate need to deploy strong and scalable security solutions. This session presents an introduction to

Public Key Technology as it provides:

- Authentication
- Access
- Privacy
- Integrity
- Non-repudiation

**Call (508) 470-3880 to reserve  
your space today!  
Mastercard, Visa and American  
Express accepted.**





# ISSUES & ANSWERS

## Issues & Answers: The Latest Technologies

**T**his up-to-the-minute track features a variety of fast-paced head-to-head debates between industry experts and vendors on what's best in remote access. These futuristic technology presentations are guaranteed to take you over the edge.

### Videoconferencing: Do You Need Virtual Workers?

Tuesday, 1:30 pm-2:20 pm

**Peter Moynahan**  
*Director, Product Manager*  
*Sprint Meeting Channel*

Somehow the idea of remote workers seems at odds with the feeling most of us have - that many real business relations require face-to-face discussions. In this session, find out what the real benefits of video-based collaboration are, and the technical options that will take you there if you really need to go. Get ready to hear about the very latest in telecommuting, H.320, and MPEG video.

- The Latest Technologies
- Technical Options
- What Are the Benefits

### Intelligent Remote Access To Legacy Systems

Tuesday, 2:30 pm-3:20 pm



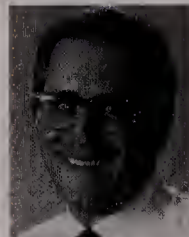
**Trilok Manocha**  
*President & CEO*  
*River Run Software Group*

Connectivity between mobile computers and legacy enterprise systems tends to be complex, especially if we consider the different types of network options and the types of mobile computers. Mr. Manocha describes how powerful middleware can be.

- Using Middleware to Access Corporate Data from PDAs
- Role of Agent Software in Remote Access
- Enabling Software for Writing Wireless Applications

### Virtual Office - Options And Issues

Tuesday, 3:30 pm-4:20 pm



**Nick d'Arbeloff**  
*Founder and Vice President*  
*Wildfire Communications*

Easy-to-use remote computing solutions allow busy professionals to stay constantly in touch with the office. But what happens to productivity when road warriors don't have access to their computers? New technologies exist that allow mobile workers to stay connected, and they're simpler than you think.

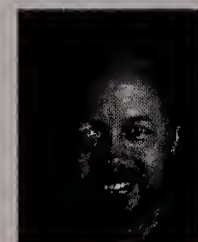
- What Options Remain when a Business Person Cannot Carry a Portable Computer, Fax Machine and Wireless Phone?
- Communications Issues for the Mobile Workforce
- Arming the Warrior - Matching Mobile Workers to the Appropriate Technologies

### How Many Vendors? The Single-Source Dilemma

PANEL DISCUSSION



Wednesday, 8:30 am-9:20 am



**John Gallant**  
*Editor-in-Chief*  
*Network World*

Is it better to have one vendor who you can shout at when things go wrong, or many suppliers so that they keep each other honest and get you the best prices and terms? Hear from vendor representatives and network integrators who present the benefits and risks of both the "let me integrate" and the "one-stop-shop" approaches. They also give you a set of tests to apply to your own situation so you can make the best deal.

- The Risks
- Features and Functionality
- The Benefits

### Data Collaboration Standards: The T.120 Story

Wednesday, 9:30 am-10:20 am



**Neil Starkey**  
*Chief Technical Officer*  
*DataBarn Corporation*

What standard controls the most critical business application, is supported by both software and hardware vendors, and is almost invisible to users? The answer is T.120. This session shows you the state of this critical standard, what it covers, how it is already impacting products, and how it may shape the way your remote workers collaborate in the future.

- The State of the T.120 Standard
- How Does T.120 Shape Your Remote Workers' Future
- The Impact of T.120



## Internet Telephony

PANEL DISCUSSION

Wednesday, 2:00 pm-2:50 pm



**Moderator: Bill Frezza**

*President*

*Wireless Computing Associates, Inc.*

From its first fumbling steps to incorporation into the latest version of Netscape's Web browser, voice over the Internet is coming on like gangbusters.

The Association of Competitive Telecommunications Access (ACTA), a group of long distance resellers, felt so threatened by Internet telephony that they actually petitioned the FCC to make it illegal. This panel explores the realities of Internet telephony and its potential to reduce long distance phone charges while adding another dimension to the Web experience.

- Overview of Internet Telephony
- Practical Realities of Internet Telephony



## Notebooks: The Road Warriors' Ultimate Tool

PANEL DISCUSSION

Thursday, 8:30 am-9:20 am



**Moderator: Barton Goldenberg**

*President*

*ISM, Inc.*

Notebooks have now become the basic portable computing device of choice. Following short presentations from key vendor panelists concerning the functionality, features, service and future direction of notebooks, Mr. Goldenberg moderates a lively question and answer session between participants and vendors.

- The Top Industry Notebook Vendors
- Notebook Features/Functionality/Service
- Future Direction of Notebooks



Running Concurrently at the Hynes Convention Center

## FIELD & SALES FORCE AUTOMATION CONFERENCE

SEPTEMBER 10-12, 1996 • BOSTON, MA

### THE EXPERTS WITH SFA SOLUTIONS

Harvey Mackay  
Author, *Sharkproof*

Robert Miller  
Founder, Miller-Heiman, Inc.

Jeff Papows  
Executive Vice President & COO, Lotus

Tom Siebel  
President & CEO, Siebel Systems

George Colombo  
Author, *Sales Force Automation*

Jim Holden  
President, Holden Corporation



### NEW EXCITING EVENTS!

- An Exclusive Presentation by Harvey Mackay, Author of the New York Times #1 bestseller *Swim With the Sharks Without Being Eaten Alive* - Only Public Appearance in Boston in 1996!
- In-depth Sales Skills Training - Sponsored by Dale Carnegie, Learning International and Tech Resource Group
- SFA and the Internet Track.
- New Customer Asset Management Track.
- Creating High Performance Sales Organizations Track.
- SFA - Powered By Notes - Three-day conference exploring Lotus Notes SFA projects.

### SIX INTENSIVE TRACKS

- ▲ Sales & Marketing Management
- NEW ▲ Customer Asset Management
- NEW ▲ SFA and the Internet
- ▲ Automation Strategies and Implementation
- NEW ▲ Creating High Performance Sales Organizations
- ▲ Today's Technology

For more information and a FREE brochure, call (508) 470-3880 or EMail to [ConfReg@dcexpo.com](mailto:ConfReg@dcexpo.com). Be sure to mention your preferred customer code OVAXA01.



# Network World UNPLUGGED

TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 10, 1996

	Extending The Enterprise: Bringing The Corporate Network To New Locations	Working On The Web: Internet & Intranet Strategies	Mobile Solutions: Supporting The Unplugged Worker	Issues & Answers: The Latest Technologies
7:00-8:30	Conference Registration			
9:00-9:50	Event Chair Address: Power To The People: Rethinking Corporate Information Priorities - T. Nolle, pg 3			
10:00-10:50	Chairmen's Addresses: Remote Access Infrastructure: Strategically Extending the Enterprise - V. Srihar, pg 4 Remote Enabling Applications: "The Holy Grail" - M. Rothman, pg 8			
11:00 - 11:50	Chairmen's Address: Messaging On The Intranet: The Great Convergence - D. Blum and G. Rowe, pg 6			
12:00-1:30	Lunch Break			
1:30-2:20	Remote Control Vs. Remote Application Services Vs. Remote LAN Access Panel - J. Gallant, pg 4	Using A Web Browser To Access Information - P. Byrne, pg 6	Wireless Access To The Internet - I. Brodsky, pg 8	Videoconferencing: Do You Need Virtual Workers? - P. Moynahan, pg 10
2:30-3:20	Advanced Services For Remote Access - T. Nolle, pg 4	Lotus Notes And The Internet - A. Mahon, pg 6	Authentication And Encryption - J. Geary, pg 8	Intelligent Remote Access To Legacy Systems - T. Manocha pg 10
3:30-4:20	Telecommuting Cost Analysis & Organizational Mgmt. Issues - T. Cross, pg 4	Intranets: The Future Of Collaborative Computing - G. Brooks, pg 6	CDPD - The Mobile Answer? - T. Schmidt, pg 8	Virtual Office: Options And Issues - N. d'Arbeloff, pg 10

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 11, 1996

8:30-9:20	Selling Remote Access/Mobile Computing To Upper Management - T. Nolle, pg 5	Firewalls And The Future Of Internet Security - G. Lebovitz, pg 7	New Technologies For Mobile Computing - T. Bajarin, pg 9	How Many Vendors? The Single-Source Dilemma - J. Gallant, pg 10
9:30-10:20	Remote Access: The ISDN Solution - S. Kelly, pg 5	Java And Wireless Communications - K. Wilson, pg 7	Wireless Data: Still Unplugging Away - B. Frezza, pg 9	Data Collaboration Standards: The T.120 Story - N. Starkey, pg 10
10:30-11:20	Keynote Presentation: Remote Access And The Virtual Corporation - C. Calisi, pg 3			
11:30	EXPO OPENS			
12:00-2:00	Lunch Break & Visit the Expo Floor			
1:00-1:50	Technology Briefings			
2:00-2:50	Telecommuting: Taking IT Home - M. Kosanovich, pg 5	The Internet Meets The Telephony World - D. Latham, pg 7	Taking the Internet/Intranet Mobile - T. Schmidt, pg 9	Internet Telephony - B. Frezza, pg 11
3:00-3:50	Expo Time			
4:00-4:50	Keynote Presentation: The Virtual Intranet For The 21st Century - D. DeAngelo, pg 3			
5:00-6:00	Expo Time			

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 12, 1996

8:30-9:20	Remote Application Management - C. King, pg 5	Dial Access To The Internet And Frame Relay/ATM Corporate Nets - P. Alexander, pg 7	Extending Applications To The Edge Of Your Network - M. Santiago, pg 9	Notebooks: The Road Warriors' Ultimate Tool - B. Goldenberg, pg 11
9:30-10:20	Keynote Presentation: Turning The Power Of The Web Inward: Intranets - J. Lindner, pg 3			
10:30	EXPO OPENS			
11:00-11:50	Technology Briefings			
12:00-1:30	Lunch Break & Visit the Expo Floor			
1:30-2:20	Keynote Presentation: Supporting The Unplugged Worker With CDPD Services - B. Hirsh, pg 3			
2:30-3:20	Controlling The Cost Of ISDN Remote Access - G. Daniello, pg 5	Remote And Mobile Computing On The Internet - S. Jajeh, pg 7	Key Security Solutions - D. Morris, pg 9	
3:30-4:30	Expo Time			
4:30	Closing Address			



## PRE & POST CONFERENCE SEMINARS

Complete your Network World Unplugged education by attending these full day seminars, held before and after the three day conference. These essential sessions explore a subject in-depth, in a classroom-style setting and send you back to the office with solutions you can implement immediately. See the back page for registration information.

### PRE CONFERENCE SEMINARS

Monday, September 9th, 9:00 am - 5:30 pm

#### Using The Internet To Target Your Prospects

David Radin, *President, Marketing Masters*  
Dave Kosoglow, *Vice President, Marketing Masters*

A major challenge for Web marketers is reaching their target audience of qualified prospects. However, most Internet resources are not designed for target marketing or traditional sales techniques. This seminar covers the challenges and basics of attracting the right audience and examines the ways you can motivate them to return regularly for additional product information or to enter into actual business transactions.

#### Totally Unplugged: An In-Depth Look At Wireless Technologies And Business Applications

Ira Brodsky, *President, Datacomm Research Company*

This intensive one day seminar provides a detailed look at the wireless technology choices. How do they work? How might they evolve over the next few years? Which players are likely to become winners? Mr. Brodsky answers these questions and gives in-depth comparisons of wireless voice and data technologies.

#### ISDN - The Basics And Beyond

Tom Cross, *Chairman, Cross Market Management Company*

Examine ISDN "made easy" for non-technical managers. Mr. Cross discusses ISDN applications options and offers a check list for easy implementation. Desktop Video Conference, a special ISDN application is moving this technology into the future. Discover how Desktop Video Conferencing is a "power tool" for any growing business. Learn about the driving factors to choosing this as a communications solution and go through a cost analysis, all in this full day session.

#### The Glue At The Crossroads: Mobile, Wireless And The Internet

Tim Schmidt, *Principal, Encore Consulting Group, Inc.*

As the convergence of mobile computing, wireless and Internet/Intranet technologies occurs, many new issues need to be considered. This session provides an in-depth look at these emerging technologies and deals with the issues that need to be addressed when trying to work with them together.

### POST CONFERENCE SEMINARS

Friday, September 13th, 9:00 am - 5:30 pm

#### Business Approach To An Internet Strategy

David Shimberg, *President, Business Technology Adventures, Inc.*

An Internet presence requires sound business planning, process, people and tools. This seminar covers the business planning process for Web deployment. Mr. Shimberg guides you through the strategic and tactical steps required to position your corporation, your customer and the Web in a successful way. Learn how to create a Web business plan, an infrastructure plan and the basic concepts involved in the design of the Corporate Home Page.

#### Migrating To ATM - A Technology Overview

Harrell Van Norman, *Senior Communications Manager, EG&G Mound Applied Technologies*

This in-depth overview of ATM begins with a brief history of its evolution, explains key ATM concepts, progresses to a detailed discussion of associated technologies and standards and ends with a summary of challenges in ATM deployment. Learn how to integrate ATM into your LAN and WAN environment and what classes of services are currently available. Actual case studies and a question and answer session are included in this interactive seminar.

#### Understanding The Java Phenomenon

Dan Mezick, *President, New Technology Solutions, Inc.*  
Scott Hillier, *Co-Author of Inside Visual Basic Scripting Edition*

This session explores Java: what it is, what it's good for, and why you should care about Java Scripting, Java applets, and Java development. Using Microsoft's Jakarta development environment for examples and demonstrations, this session explores the key aspects of Java that will impact your work and application planning. Attendees must have a programming background to get the most out of this seminar. **Attendees receive a FREE disk with Visual Basic Script Source Code, Web pages and Java app examples.**



# NetworkWorld UNPLUGGED EXPOSITION

SEPTEMBER 11-12, 1996 • BOSTON, MA

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 11, 11:30 AM-6:00 PM  
THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 12, 10:30 AM-4:30 PM

## EXPLORE WHAT'S NEW, WHAT'S HOT AND WHAT WORKS FOR YOU!

No where else can you experience the latest remote access, wireless, mobile and Internet technologies, all under one roof. Receive valuable insight on what solutions are right for your organization and see the latest technologies in action.

Take advantage of the interactive panel sessions on the expo floor. Ask your critical questions and learn first-hand from the industry's top experts solutions you need to stay successful! Come early, seating is limited.

## SPECIAL REMOTE ACCESS WORKSHOP

Join the experts in the remote access arena at the REMOTE ACCESS WORKSHOP. This incredible workshop features only the top industry leaders presenting their most compelling remote access user story. Receive in-depth, first-rate advice and then check out the expo floor for a live demonstration of their product(s). Walk away with a clear understanding of feasible solutions to your remote access challenges.

## THE VIRTUAL PANEL

You're a "virtual panelist" in this lively session which features remote access and Internet experts. Cast your votes on the technologies and issues that will shape remote access and Internet management in the days ahead, and compare your views with those of analysts and vendors.

## SOHO FORUM

Hear from experts, explore the technologies at the special forum dedicated to those users in a Small Office or a Home Office. The SOHO forum addresses: technology alternatives, investment challenges and the benefits of creating a SOHO environment.

## LIVE INTERNET ACCESS AT THE CYBERCAFE

Cruise the World Wide Web and Internet in a casual setting. Come meet experts who can introduce you to this new, exciting and informative world on the Internet. Check out everything from the hottest Web sites to newsgroups and learn how this technology is an important business tool today and for the future.

## PARTICIPATING COMPANIES

- \* ACC (Advanced Computer Communications)
- Advanced Business Technologies, Inc.
- Adtech Systems
- Antalys
- Apple Computer, Inc.
- \* Attachmate Corporation
- Aurum Software
- Automatic ID News
- \* Bell Atlantic NYNEX Mobile
- Baystone Software Inc.
- Borealis
- Brock International, Inc.
- C3i, Inc.
- Calico Technology
- CallBack Software
- Cambridge Mobile Computing
- Cellular One
- \* Cisco Systems, Inc.
- Clarify
- CODI, Inc.
- Cognitech Corporation
- CompuLan Sales & Marketing Systems
- Computer Control
- Computer Peripheral Resources
- Concentra Corporation
- The Corporate Training Group, Inc.
- Cylink
- Dale Carnegie Training
- Data Code, Inc.
- Data Systems Support
- Encom Technologies, Inc.
- Epson America, Inc.
- Ex Machina, Inc.
- Gateway 2000
- Group 1 Software
- \* Hewlett-Packard
- IBM Corporation
- InFocus Systems
- IntelliAgent Control Corporation
- Janna Systems
- KPMG Peat Marwick
- Keynote Technologies Inc.
- K&V Information Systems, Inc.
- Lap-Top Superstore
- Learning International
- Lexis Nexis
- Lotus Development Corporation
- MFJ International
- Market Force
- Market Power, Inc.
- Marktrieve Company
- Maximizer
- MEI Computer Consultants Group
- Microcom
- Microsoft Corporation
- Mobile Office Magazine
- Motorola Lexicus Division
- Mounting Solutions
- Nettech
- Networks Unlimited
- Nextel Communications
- Nokia Mobile Phones, Inc.
- Norand Corporation
- NPRI, Inc.
- ONI Contact Software Corporation
- ONYX Software
- Optima Technologies
- Pen Computing Magazine
- Pentax Technologies
- \* Perle Systems, Inc.
- Pivotal Software Inc.
- PORT, Inc.
- PowerCerv
- Power Express
- Pragmatech Software
- Product Knowledge, Inc.
- Prospector 101
- RAM Mobile Data
- Rayovac Corporation
- Raytheon Wireless Solutions
- Resource Solutions, Inc.
- SaleMaker Corporation
- SalesKit Software Corporation
- The Sant Corporation
- Saratoga Systems, Inc.
- SATTEL Communications
- Scopus Technology, Inc.
- Selling Magazine
- Selling Power Magazine
- Sharp Electronics
- Shiva Corporation
- Siebel Systems, Inc.
- Sigma Data
- Sirius Systems
- Source Services Corporation
- SuperOffice Corporation
- Sybase/Powersoft Corporation
- Syberdyne Systems
- Symantec Corporation
- Synetics
- Tech Resource Group
- Technometrics
- Technology Development Systems
- TeleAdapt, Inc.
- TeleMagic, Inc.
- Telepartner International
- TENBA
- The Holt Company
- The Corporate Training Group Inc.
- Thinq Systems
- Trilogy Development Group
- Unitrac Software Corporation
- The Vantive Corporation
- ViaGraphix
- Wireless Data Corporation
- WRQ
- ▲ XcelleNet, Inc.
- Zenith Data Systems

\* Conference Co-Sponsor ▲ Exposition Co-Sponsor ■ Technical Co-Sponsor

## CO-SPONSORS





## CONFERENCE CO-SPONSORS



Advanced Computer Communications (ACC) is a leading provider of network access products that provide cost-effective solutions for the home, office, and enterprise. Whether your organization is large or small, you'll find ACC delivers quality, reliability, and compatibility. And as your access requirements change, we will continue to develop products that fit your needs for fast, simple, and reliable access to information networks.



is a leading provider of high quality universal information access software and services that help organizations build secure Intranets. Attachmate's Remote LAN Node (RLN) enables companies to globally increase the productivity of their remote or traveling employees by extending the reach of Host- and LAN-based information and applications.



is the leading publication for automated data collection (ADC) technologies and services worldwide. Written for end-users, systems integrators and VARs, this comprehensive publication provides information on all aspects of ADC and is a "must read" for those seeking up-to-date coverage of the latest and most efficient ADC technologies available.

### © Bell Atlantic NYNEX Mobile

The largest wireless service company on the East Coast, provides customers with wireless voice, paging, and data communications solutions. Airbridge Wireless Data Services includes circuit switch, gateway and fax applications. Industry targeted solutions include Field Service, Transportation, Public Safety, Information Services, Health Care and Corporate Applications



**HEWLETT  
PACKARD**

is a leading provider of handheld PC companion and business organizer products. HP will provide hands-on product demonstrations of the HP Palmtop 200LX and the HP OmniGo 100 Organizer Plus, including wireless solutions featuring RadioMail, Skytel and WyndMail. Come by to see the latest in ultra-portability, low cost, and highly flexible Internet, EMail and wireless messaging solutions!



is a monthly magazine dedicated to helping its readers benefit from the next wave of the workplace revolution: the Mobile Office. The magazine highlights the best mobile computing and communications products, shows how to use those products in the most effective way and explains how to take advantage of the new technologies of the future.



is the "EXCLUSIVE" publication offering the most extensive coverage on pen computing, wireless communications and mobile computing. Each issue is packed with up-to-date industry news, product/technology review, opinion columns, wireless articles and a comprehensive Resource/Buyer's Guide of all pen technology. *Pen Computing Magazine* is "THE SOURCE" on today's leading edge technology. Stop by our booth for a complementary issue and special subscription show discounts!



Perle Systems Inc. is a leading provider of remote access products world wide. Perle showcases the Perle 833, a remote access server for reliably connecting mobile dial-in users to LAN-based information and applications. A recent winner of PC Magazine's Usability Award, the Perle 833 makes remote access easy and reliable.



develops and markets software products known as RemoteWare. Organizations worldwide use RemoteWare to create solutions for their remote and mobile users - solutions which provide timely access to essential business information. RemoteWare provides a proven, cost-effective means to create, deploy and manage communications-enabled, bandwidth independent, line-of-business applications.

## HOTEL AND TRAVEL INFORMATION - CALL CATS 1-800-767-2755

### Meeting Site

The Hynes Convention Center  
900 Boylston Street  
Boston, MA

### Host Hotel

Sheraton Boston Hotel & Towers  
39 Dalton Street  
Boston, MA

DCI is pleased to offer you special discounted rates at our events and discounted airfares to our events on designated airline carriers. To receive discounted reservations or information on these special services, please call Conference and Travel Services (CATS) at 800-767-2755 or fax your request to (508) 470-2506. Other hotels and rates available upon request.

\*Discounts only apply to hotel space reserved through CATS.

### Payment/Cancellation Policy

Payments, both domestic and international, must be received on or before September 10, 1996. No attendee will be admitted into the conference without payment by either check, cash, traveler's check, credit card, training document or purchase order number. Substitutions may be made at any time. Cancellations made by August 26, 1996 will be subject to a cancellation fee of \$100. Confirmed registrants who do not attend the conference or who cancel after August 26, 1996 are liable for the entire registration fee. All cancellations must be made in writing. (Please note: Non-payment does not constitute cancellation.)



# NetworkWorld UNPLUGGED

SEPTEMBER 10-12, 1996  
BOSTON, MA

## FOUR WAYS TO REGISTER



### Mail to:

DCI  
204 Andover Street  
Andover, MA 01810



### Call:

(508) 470-3880  
8:30 am - 6:00 pm EST



### Fax to:

(508) 470-0526  
24 hours per day



### Register Electronically:

\* EMail - ConfReg@dcexpo.com  
WWW - <http://www.DClexpo.com/>

\*When responding by EMail, please refer to your customer code and Network World Unplugged in the subject line. Include your name, title, company, conventional mailing address, including mail stop, telephone and fax numbers.

## ■ ■ ■ NETWORK WORLD UNPLUGGED (5481) SEPTEMBER 10-12, 1996 • BOSTON, MA

☐ ☐ ☐ **Premium Conference Package, \$1,495**  
5 days (3 day core conference plus one pre AND one post conference seminar)

☐ ☐ ☐ **Deluxe Conference Package, \$1,295**  
4 days (3 day core conference plus one pre OR one post conference seminar)

☐ ☐ ☐ **Core Conference \$995**  
3 day conference

### PRE AND POST CONFERENCE SEMINARS \$495 each

Pre-Conference Seminars - Monday, Sept. 9

☐ ☐ ☐ **Totally Unplugged: Wireless Technologies And Business Applications (8231)**

☐ ☐ ☐ **ISDN - The Basics And Beyond (8233)**

☐ ☐ ☐ **Using The Internet To Target Your Prospects (8225)**

☐ ☐ ☐ **The Glue At The Crossroads: Mobile, Wireless, Internet (8227)**

Post-Conference Seminars - Friday, Sept. 13

☐ ☐ ☐ **Business Approach To An Internet Strategy (8222)**

☐ ☐ ☐ **Migrating To ATM - A Technology Overview (8228)**

☐ ☐ ☐ **Understanding The Java Phenomenon (8230)**

### CAN'T MAKE IT TO THE CONFERENCE?

Attend the **Network World Unplugged Exposition**

☐ ☐ ☐ **5571 FREE Admission to the Exposition  
or call 1-800-DCI-EXPO**

*Register by August 23rd to receive your badge in the mail.*

### METHOD OF PAYMENT

Payments must be received on or before September 10, 1996.

☐ **Check enclosed (make payable to DCI)**

☐ Visa ☐ Mastercard ☐ American Express

Card No. \_\_\_\_\_ Exp. Date \_\_\_\_\_

Authorized Signature \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Purchase Order # \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Authorized Documents Attached

☐ Bill My Firm attn. of \_\_\_\_\_

**Payment/Cancellation Policy: See page 15**

**1** Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Title \_\_\_\_\_ Mail Stop \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Street \_\_\_\_\_

City, State, Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone \_\_\_\_\_ Fax \_\_\_\_\_

EMail Address \_\_\_\_\_

**2** Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Title \_\_\_\_\_ Mail Stop \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Street \_\_\_\_\_

City, State, Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone \_\_\_\_\_ Fax \_\_\_\_\_

EMail Address \_\_\_\_\_

**3** Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Title \_\_\_\_\_ Mail Stop \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Street \_\_\_\_\_

City, State, Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone \_\_\_\_\_ Fax \_\_\_\_\_

EMail Address \_\_\_\_\_

**FREE!**

### TEAM DISCOUNTS

**FREE!** Register two people for the full 3 day conference and the third attends the core conference for FREE!

*Call (508) 470-3880 for information on Government discounts. Hotel and Airfare Discounts Available! Call 1-800-767-2755 for details.*

**Important Registration Information:** To facilitate your registration you will be assigned a Confirmation Number. This Confirmation Number will appear on your confirmation letter and on your invoice/receipt. **If you have not received your confirmation packet and Confirmation Number 5 business days after registering, please call DCI Customer Service at 508-470-3880.** Late registrations and walk-ins are welcome, however, you can save time with "Express Registration." This will be available onsite only for attendees who register two weeks or more prior to the event and are pre-paid.



# Client/Server Applications

Covering: Databases • Messaging • Groupware  
Conferencing • Imaging • Multimedia • Development

## Briefs

**TeamWARE**, a division of **Lotus Software Corp.**, will release its **Internet Messaging Server** this month. The software provides native support for Internet E-mail standards such as Post Office Protocol 3 and Simple Mail Transfer Protocol. It also supports Multipurpose Internet Mail Extensions, a standard for sending audio and video mail attachments via the 'Net. TeamWARE is packaging the Internet Messaging Server with its **Embla Internet E-mail client** and its **TeamWARE** security software. However, the server also works with standard POP mail clients. Pricing is \$49 per seat for the first users of the server software and \$19 per client. TeamWARE: (888) 248-9273.

**Teubner & Associates**, in Stillwater, Okla., last week unveiled a version of its **Faxgate** server for Hewlett-Packard's **OpenMail**. Faxgate lets OpenMail users simultaneously send fax and electronic mail messages, eliminating the need for a separate fax client. Faxes are delivered to individual workstations as image files attached to E-mail messages. Faxgate runs on 4 mainframes and Application System/400s, a variety of Unix systems and Windows-based PCs. Available now, Faxgate ranges in price from \$8,000 to \$50,000. Teubner: (405) 624-2254.

**Candle Corp.** in Santa Monica, Calif., this week will announce its acquisition of **EverSoft, Inc.**, a Scarborough, Maine-based developer of management tools for Lotus Development Corp.'s **Notes**. Candle will acquire EverSoft's assets, technology and products, including its flagship **VerWatch**, software for managing Notes servers. Financial terms were not disclosed. Candle: (310) 829-5800.

## Percussion beats on the Notes workflow drum

By Barb Cole

Stoneham, Mass.

Percussion Software, Inc. last week announced software that adds workflow capabilities to Lotus Development Corp.'s Notes applications.

## RealityCheck

### Product

Notrix PowerFlow

### Company

Percussion Software

### The benefits

- ▲ Fills a functionality gap in Notes
- ▲ Notes users won't require additional client software to run workflow apps
- ▲ Can be used to workflow-enable existing Notes apps or to develop new Notes workflow apps

### The drawbacks

- ▼ Server support is initially limited to Windows 95, Windows NT, OS/2 and Solaris
- ▼ Management of workflow apps is not integrated with Notes' administration tools
- ▼ Workflow maps are not available to all users included in the workflow

### The user view

"The administration features let you see your workflow documents in action. You can see the status of a workflow and track how long it takes a document to move through the workflow."

**Laura Wise**, an independent Notes consultant based in Los Angeles

Notrix PowerFlow is client/server software that snaps into the Notes environment, adding graphical tools for building and managing workflow applications.

The software may be used to workflow-enable existing Notes applications or build new workflow applications around Notes, according to Barry Reynolds, president of Percussion. Specifically, it is designed for forms-based applications that are not transaction-oriented, such as

purchase order processing, expense tracking and customer tracking, Reynolds said.

Any Notes client can be included in a workflow application, and no additional client software is needed. With the August release of Domino, a Web-accessible version of Notes, Web browsers may also participate in workflows.

Notrix PowerFlow consists of three components. The Windows-based PowerFlow Designer is a client-based flowcharting tool for designing workflow applications.

The PowerFlow Engine, which runs on the Notes server that is hosting the workflow application, manages the routing, rules and roles of the documents used in the application.

Finally, the Windows-based PowerFlow Console is the administrative piece that may be used to monitor and analyze workflow-enabled applications.

While other workflow products for Notes already exist, analysts did point out that there are Action and Staffware for workflow add-ons, but they said PowerFlow Notrix is the first that is truly Notes-centric.

Laura Wise, an independent Notes consultant based in Los Angeles, said Notrix PowerFlow brings order to workflow application development within Notes.

"Workflow within Notes has always been very scattered because there hasn't been a way to tie all the pieces together," Wise said.

Available now, a typical Notrix PowerFlow configuration that includes the designer, administrator and run-time licenses costs \$9,995.

©Percussion: (617) 438-9900.

NetworkWorld  
*Fusion*

Take a look at alternatives to Notes on Network World Fusion (<http://www.nwfusion.com>). Select News+ then Client/Server Applications.

## Informix is on a revenue roll

### Five-year summary:

Net revenue (in millions of dollars):

\$700

\$500

\$300

\$100

0

'91

'92

'93

'94

'95

Net income (in millions of dollars):

\$100

\$60

\$20

0

'91

'92

'93

'94

'95

SOURCE: INFORMIX SOFTWARE, INC. MENLO PARK, CALIF.

## Informix outlines database game plan

Executives answer users' queries at annual conference.

By John Cox

Menlo Park, Calif.

Informix Software, Inc.'s main technology directions were clearly signposted at its annual users' conference earlier this month.

Executives said the company is on schedule to integrate new object technology into its database so it can store an array of complex data types. Keynote speakers also reiterated an approach based on partnerships with key vendors to meet customers' Internet and World-Wide Web application needs.

In addition, the company unveiled new versions of its database management system for parallel computers and workgroup servers.

Informix is now working to integrate this technology with its database, the Informix-Online Dynamic Server.

The new product will be called Informix-Universal Server. It will ship to a select group of customers in September and be generally released in December, said Steven Sommer, vice president of worldwide marketing for Informix. The company recently released a developers' tool kit that users can work with now to build these applications.

"The approach they're taking is much more flexible than those taken by rivals such as Oracle Corp. and IBM," said Dan Kusnetzsky, a research director at International Data Corp. in

Framingham, Mass.

That's because users and third parties can create modules that just plug into the database server. Users do not have to wait for their database vendor to add support for the specialized data types.

"We think it's a very important technology," said Jack Lee, operations manager at biotechnology company Amgen, Inc. in Thousand Oaks, Calif., a large user of Informix database software.

"We've been storing [images and so on] as binary large objects in Dynamic Server. But that's not very flexible," he said.

### Working on workgroups

The new workgroup server, called Informix-OnLine Workgroup Server, along with a desktop version of the product are based on the same architecture as the database engine. Both products are integrated with Netscape Communications Corp.'s FastTrack Server, which is a Web server, and Netscape's Navigator Gold Web browser. The result lets administrators and users access the database via the Web.

On the high end, Informix-OnLine Extended Parallel Server 8.1 is now shipping. This version adds support for an array of parallel computers and clusters of multiprocessor computers.

©Informix: (415) 926-6300 or <http://www.informix.com>.



## SHARED LOGIC

## It's crunch time for calendar software

It's time for group scheduling vendors to get together at the IETF and solve the interoperability problems between their packages.

Calendaring works fine as long as users employ the same LAN workgroup soft-

ware, but it doesn't scale to an enterprise environment with two or more scheduling systems.

Consider a simplified chain of events set in motion by a scheduling request. First, a meeting coordinator selects

desired attendees from a directory and asks the scheduling program to pick a good time for the meeting.

Second, the program retrieves and searches the free/busy schedules of all invitees and picks a time when everyone is said to be available. Once the coordinator approves, the program dispatches a meeting invitation by E-mail. As invitations are accepted, the meeting database is updated. The coordinator gets notified

when the meeting setup is complete.

But if any invitees decline the invitation, it throws a monkey wrench into the works. The coordinator has to decide whether to hold the meeting without the declining party, or to reschedule and start the process again.

Problem is, when invitees are in different scheduling systems, the coordinators' calendaring program can't access their free/busy time databases. Without that data, the meeting time initially selected is more likely to cause conflicts.

In the past, users just lived with these problems. But lately, proliferating Internet connectivity has raised the bar by providing more opportunities for interoperability. Already, popular calendaring packages such as CalANdar, Corporate Time and Ontime support Web browser access to their calendaring systems, and companies such as Lotus and Microsoft are getting ready to join the Web parade.

Duplicating entire user interfaces for the Web may be a start, but it isn't the easiest or most elegant interoperability solution for group scheduling. Much more efficient and useful would be a TCP/IP-based client/server

calendar access protocol and an interchange format for free/busy data.

But wait, there's more. While the friendly Web browser or client/server scheduling protocol enables the meeting coordinator to access scheduling programs everywhere, it doesn't help the scheduling server access free/busy time databases for all potential invitees. For that, we need a multivendor scheduling protocol for server-server exchange of free/busy time information.

A final problem is integrating mobile users or extra-enterprise business partners into the scheduling "ad hococracy."

Fortunately, there's a lot of work already on the table. There is an existing vCalendar format from Versit and the Calendaring Interchange Server Protocol from the MHS Alliance. In addition, Lotus is sponsoring an Internet Calendaring Access Protocol, and Hewlett-Packard and Netscape are holding substantive talks on scheduling. Moreover, an IETF Calendaring Working Group has been proposed and invitations have been sent out for a premeeting of major calendaring vendors. All involved should attend this meeting in a cooperative spirit to solve their customer requirements.

Says Jim Cunnie, a business development manager at AT&T and chairman of the Electronic Messaging Association's Groupware Committee, "Calendaring may be the first groupware interoperability problem to go to the IETF, and it ought to be the easiest to solve."

Blum is a principal at Rapport Communication, a consultancy that focuses on messaging, groupware and electronic commerce. He can be reached at [dblum@interramp.com](mailto:dblum@interramp.com)



Daniel Blum

# INTRODUCING TOPSPIN. THE EASIEST WAY TO GET CDs OVER THE NET.



The new TopSpin™ CD-ROM server is an independent file server providing shared CD-ROM drive access to network users. It installs and automatically configures to any NetWare, NFS or Web environment in less than 10 minutes.

In fact, only TopSpin simultaneously supports all three file systems and up to seven CD-ROM drives. And it does so without using your existing server or workstation resources—so you can plug and play without shutting down your network.

The default settings allow instant access for NetWare users, who see TopSpin as a NetWare server.

For NFS users, who see it as a remote server, just give TopSpin an IP address. No client software or special drivers are required.

Web users see it as a Web server and can browse and retrieve contents from any disc. TopSpin even supports hypertext links from other Web servers.

And management is easy because TopSpin can be fully managed from a

Web browser, an SNMP management station, a console, or using TopView™, our intuitive Windows-based manager.

By keeping CD-ROM data on the appropriate LAN segment, TopSpin helps minimize your network traffic. And you can add multiple TopSpin servers to any segment.

TopSpin is also available in a board-level version for integration into towers. There is no per user license fee for either version. Of course, you retain complete control over access thanks to the programmable access security features.

TopSpin is simply the easiest, most complete CD-ROM server available. And at only \$795\*, it's also the most affordable.

To order or get our white paper, "Introduction to CD-ROM Networking," call 1-800-894-0519 today. And see how easy it is to get CDs over the net.

Only TopSpin is plug and play simple.






PRESENTING THE NEXT GENERATION  
OF INTELLIGENT MANAGEABILITY.







THE NEXT GEN

Sys.  
Info. 

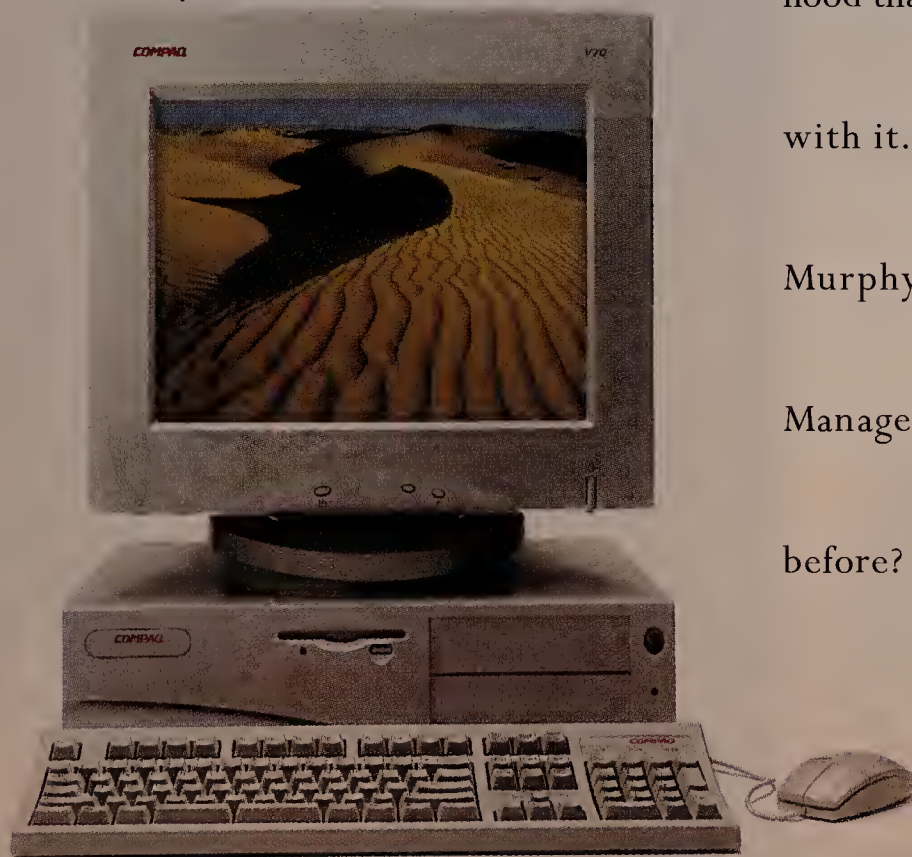


# ERATION OF

# what?



*I'm no wimp. But,  
it's pretty hot in here.  
Can someone turn  
the thermostat down?*



*The new Compaq Deskpro with Intelligent Manageability.*

Think of it as a crystal ball cleverly disguised as a computer. The new Compaq Deskpro with our newest thinking on Intelligent Manageability lets you manage the desktops on your network from one location. Suddenly you're Master of the Universe. You'll be forewarned if a hard drive's about to fail, whether on another floor or in another time zone. As before, the Deskpro backs up data on the network in case of failure. But now, a new PD-CD drive backup preserves your data locally. You can take inventory of all your hardware and software from one location. There's also a thermal sensor that monitors the CPU's temperature, plus another sensor in the hood that alerts the support desk if anyone's tampered with it. This is a computer that fully understands Murphy's Law. So what does our new Intelligent Manageability give you that wasn't readily available before? Even more control.

**COMPAQ**

©1996 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq and Deskpro registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. V70 is a trademark of Compaq Computer Corporation. Deskpro is covered by our 3-year limited warranty. Thermal sensor available only on Deskpro 4000 and 6000. Some features available with Compaq Deskpro and independent software applications. Other features only available with Windows 95. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and the Pentium Processor Logo and the Pentium Pro Processor Logo are trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Other products mentioned may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.



# CAN YOU PLACE A VALUE ON INTELLIGEN

To our way of thinking, Intelligent Manageability wouldn't be all that intelligent if it cost a small fortune, so we've worked hard to make the new Deskpro line not only affordable to purchase, but affordable to operate. And that's over the life cycle of your desktops.

By design, ours is based on open industry standards that ensure compatibility and integration with any network. We've also forged partnerships with Microsoft, Novell, Intel and others to give IS managers a broader range of integrated solutions. To minimize installation and configuration time, we provide an upgradeable integrated NIC and network-

ready software. This protects your investment and allows for growth.





CE?

yes

## IT STARTS AT AROUND \$1,100.\*

Of course, we wouldn't set you up and leave you hanging. Maintaining a Deskpro on your network is easy with continually updated support software that we deliver via our Web site and CDs. Servicing is a snap too, thanks to a quick-release CPU hood and accessible components. Equally impressive are the high-performance features. Up to Pentium® Pro 200 processors. Fast EDO memory. Choice of EIDE and Ultra SCSI hard drives. Optimized performance with Windows 95 (including Microsoft Internet Explorer) and Windows NT.\*\*

What's more, the new Deskpro has 64-bit high-speed graphics, perfect for any monitor, including our new V70 17" (15.67" viewable).†

Ultimately what you get with Intelligent Manageability is lowered cost of ownership. Add to that a three-year warranty, plus dedicated toll-free technical support that's open for business seven days a week, 24 hours a day.

When it comes to managing desktops on your network, you'll be hard pressed to find a more intelligent buy. For more information, visit us at [www.compaq.com](http://www.compaq.com), or call 1-800-392-8883.



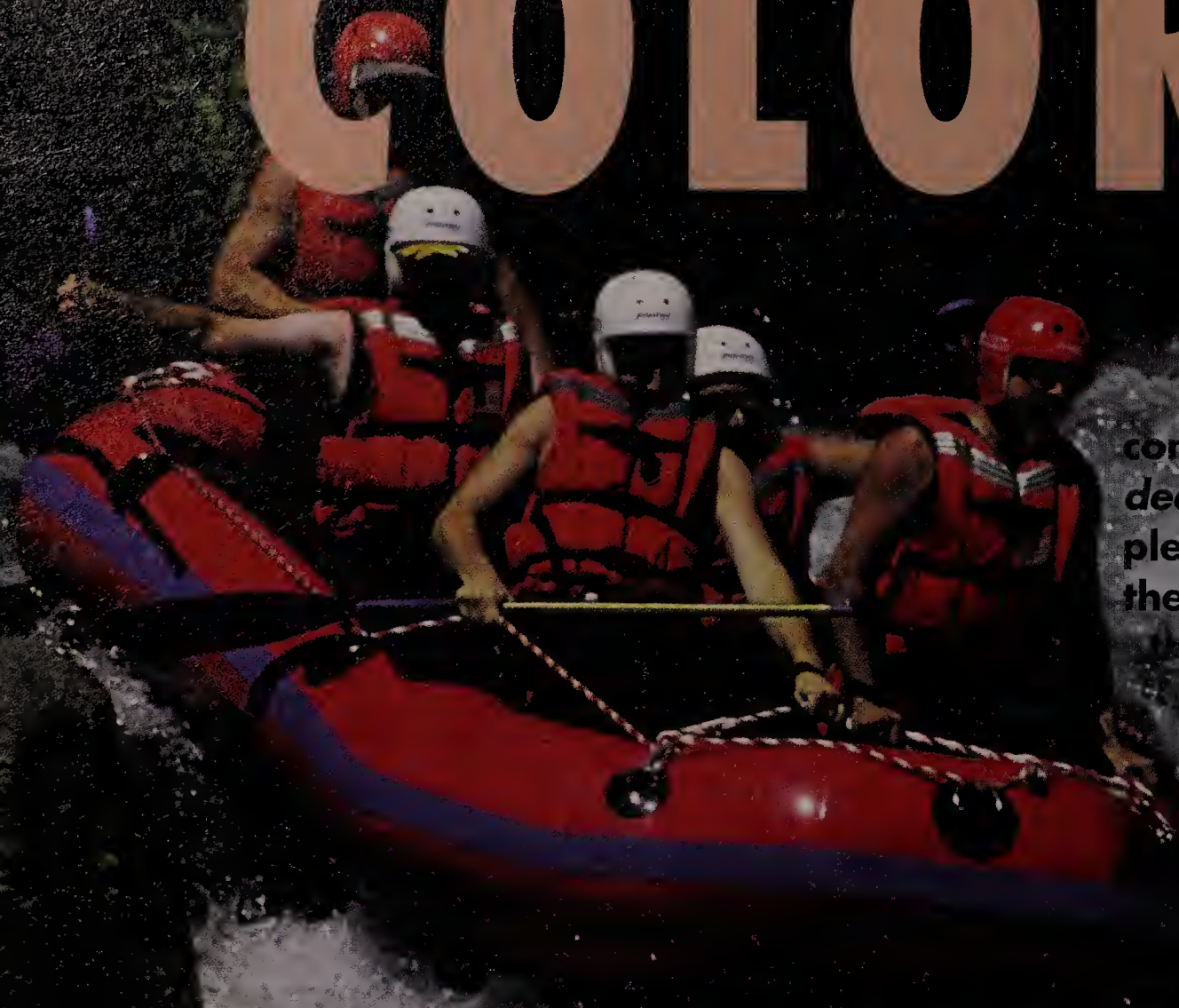
**COMPAQ**

\*Price shown is estimated street price. Dealer prices may vary.  
\*\*Features vary by model. †Monitor not included.

Has It Changed Your Life Yet?



# THE ULTIMATE EXPERIENCE IN BRANCH OFFICE ACCESS COLORADO



**For consolidation of LAN and legacy traffic over Frame Relay, X.25, and ISDN lines.**

ACC tames the demanding rapids of internetworking with Colorado, the breathtaking solution for almost any remote access application. Colorado can route LAN traffic and consolidate legacy network equipment such as SNA, X.25, etc., over the same wide area connection. And through the availability of Frame Relay, X.25, or ISDN, network managers can reduce their ongoing

communications costs, decrease network complexity, and improve the manageability of their network.



The landscape of remote access is changing and Colorado is equipped to handle the most demanding twists and turns. It is available with an Ethernet or Token Ring LAN interface and supports three WAN connections and an optional ISDN Basic Rate Interface. Another model, Colorado Plus, supports all the features of the Colorado but includes two Ethernets or an Ethernet and a Token Ring interface.

With Colorado you'll be prepared for the unexpected as you embark on an internetworking journey. It addresses all your networking concerns in a compact integrated solution designed to save you money. Call **1-800-444-7854** today and receive a FREE Travel Guide to the Rivers of ACC.



Access begins with ACC.

805 961 0294 • London 44 1 372 470606

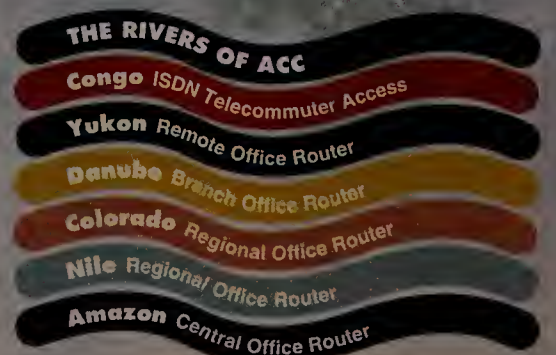
33 1 3012 9630 • Stockholm 46 8 590 727 50

32 2 633 6382 • Hong Kong 852 2 668 6824

©1996 ACC, Inc. Colorado and ACC are registered trademarks.

Newbridge Affiliate

Learn more about Colorado at: <http://www.acc.com/80/Products/colorado.html>





# Intranets & the 'Net

**Covering:** Internet Technologies and Services  
for Collaboration and Electronic Commerce

## Briefs

■ **IQ Software, Inc.** has started shipping IQ/LiveWeb, a World-Wide Web adaptation of its IQ SmartServer application for generating production reports. IQ LiveWeb, which now



outputs reports in HTML instead of proprietary format, costs \$3,995 for the NT platform and \$19,995 for Unix.

**IQ Software:** (770) 446-8880.

■ **PointCast, Inc.** recently announced a partnership to add CNN news to its popular PointCast Network screen saver.

Beginning in the fall, users will be able to see CNN news flashes popping up whenever their computer screens are idle. Other future options will include CNN Financial Network and CNN SI, a joint venture between CNN and Sports Illustrated.

The PointCast Network is a free news network that can be downloaded at [www.pointcast.com](http://www.pointcast.com).

■ **DigitalStyle Corp.** of San Diego recently announced availability of its Style Group subscription service, providing new Web graphics packages on a monthly basis. The service is intended to complement the company's WebSuite tools and graphics, which work with all HTML editors, including Microsoft Corp.'s FrontPage and Netscape Communications Corp.'s Navigator Gold.

Each new set of graphics, or Style Group, can be downloaded from DigitalStyle's Web site, at <http://www.digitalstyle.com>, or obtained on 3.5-inch disk or CD-ROM. The subscription service is priced at \$59 per year.

WebSuite and Style Groups operate in Windows 3.11, Windows NT 3.51, Windows for Workgroups 3.11 and Windows 95.

**DigitalStyle:** (800) 541-1175.

## Company secures firewall role

*Secure Computing to gain market share and technology through recent shopping spree.*

**By Ellen Messmer**  
St. Paul, Minn.

Firewall vendor Secure Computing Corp. has gone on a buying spree, purchasing Border Network Technologies, Inc., Enigma Logic, Inc. and Webster Network Strategies. The company is after both market share and technology to beef up its product line.

The merger with Border Network Technologies next month will vault Secure Computing, which makes the Sidewinder firewall, to second place behind the sales leader in this crowded market, CheckPoint Software Technologies, Inc. (see graphic). Border, which sells the BorderWare Firewall Server, will operate separately as a wholly owned subsidiary in Toronto, said Kermit Beseke, Secure Com-



Secure Computing's  
Beseke

puting chairman and chief executive officer. Beseke also said the two companies have complementary product lines. BorderWare, for instance, costs half the price of Sidewinder, which has more in the way of network auditing and reporting.

Long-term plans call for merging the two product lines through support for a common network management platform and IPSec, the standard for packet encryption.

Several companies, including Citibank, N.A., Goldman, Sachs & Co., Aetna Life & Casualty Co., United Airlines, Blue Cross/Blue Shield and American Airlines, Inc., use Sidewinder. But more than half of Secure Computing's \$20.7 million in sales last year flowed

from the Department of Defense and the National Security Agency (NSA).

Sidewinder this year will play an important role in the military's upcoming X.400-based Defense Message System as the provider of the DMS firewall. However, Beseke said he hopes Sidewinder will gain larger commercial presence worldwide through Border's distribution sales network in Asia and Europe.

Firewalls are typically used to block incoming IP packets or filter mail or File Transfer Protocol applications between intranets and the Internet. But their sentry duties are now expanding to other tasks, such as user authentication and controlling access to the Web.

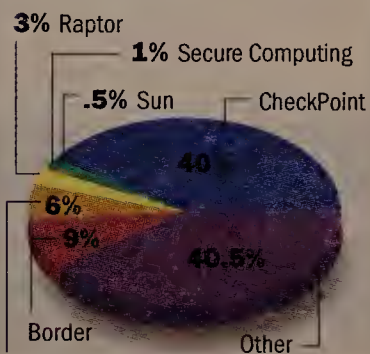
With that in mind, Secure Computing next month will buy Enigma Logic, the Concord, Calif.-based supplier of cli-

ent/server user identification, authentication and authorization products based on use of software or hardware tokens.

Yet another acquisition made last May of Webster Network Strategies gives Secure Computing the technology to do Web fil-

### Reshaping the firewall market

Through its planned acquisition of Border, Secure Computing will hold a 10% share of the worldwide firewall market, according to 1995 figures.



SOURCE: INTERNATIONAL DATA CORP., FRAMINGHAM, MASS.

## Start-up releases Runway product; NetWare clients gain 'Net access

**By Carol Sliwa**  
San Jose, Calif.

Clients running on Novell, Inc.'s NetWare servers no longer need their own TCP/IP stack. Instead, a network administrator can simply install SphereLink Commu-

Ware 3.X or 4.X server that is running Web server software.

Because all clients share a single IP address, companies are not only spared the expense of multiple Internet addresses, but they also gain firewall-like pro-

tection of sales and marketing.

Companies gain the added benefit of reduced management costs since network administrators will not have to maintain dual protocol stacks at each client workstation, Graham added.

"With dual stacks, it takes up more memory," said beta tester Steve Earls, president of Tech-Lynx, Inc., a newsletter publisher in Tuscon, Ariz.

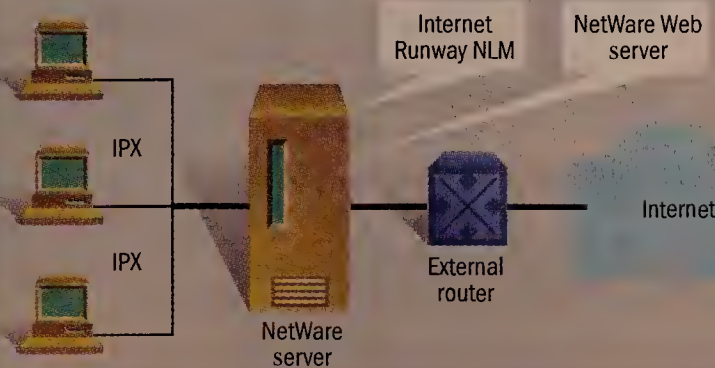
For users, another benefit is instant Internet access using any TCP/IP WinSock Version 1.1 application. File Transfer Protocol, telnet and Netscape Communications Corp.'s Navigator browser come bundled with the Internet Runway NLM. The clients communicate with the Internet Runway NLM gateway via a WinSock Dynamic Link Library file and the NetWare IPX/SPX protocol stack. Internet Runway is available for five-, 10-, 25-, 50- and 100-user installations; costs range from \$795 to \$5,995.

Clients must be running Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows for Workgroups or NetWare Windows Workstation shell Version 3.21 or higher.

©SphereLink: (888) 774-3731.

### NETWARE CLIENTS REACH OUT TO THE 'NET STACK FREE

PCs access 'Net through a central server that contains the TCP/IP software.



nications Corp.'s new Internet Runway software, the company claimed. The first software product off the line from the start-up, based here, installs as a NetWare Loadable Module on any Net-

ware 3.X or 4.X server that is running Web server software.

"The NetWare clients are not visible to intruders out on the Internet," said Michael Graham, SphereLink's vice presi-

ting. "Companies want to prevent cyberloafing and importation of online gambling and technology," Beseke said.

Secure Computing will integrate Webster's Web-filtering WebTrack software for controlling and monitoring access to URLs to its firewall line. Beseke added that Webster will continue to operate as a separate unit, licensing the technology to Web



Download our Buyer's Guide on firewalls from Network World Fusion.

<http://www.nwfusion.com>  
Select News+ then  
Intranets & the 'Net.

servers and competing firewall vendors.

Since the company started in 1989 as a spin-off of Honeywell, Inc., Secure Computing has had close ties to the military and the NSA.

But the company has steered clear of the stormy debate surrounding the government's effort to get vendors to build key-escrow into all encryption products. Secure Computing is likely to include key-escrow in future products, Beseke said. ■



# NetworkWorld

## TECHNICAL SEMINARS

"The 1996  
Switching Event  
You Don't Want to Miss!!"

# Switching and the Virtual LAN

Effective Deployment  
& Management Strategies

DIRECTED AND PRESENTED BY JOHN McCONNELL

**SWITCHING IS  
REVOLUTIONIZING THE WAY  
WE DELIVER DESKTOP  
BANDWIDTH.**

LAN switching has transformed our ability to deliver scalable, economical bandwidth to desktop users. Many organizations are deploying switching at a rapid rate, and are finding that bandwidth isn't the only value switching has to offer. Controlling bandwidth, increasing security and reducing the cost of ownership are also easier with switching.

The Virtual LAN is changing the basic methods we use to construct and modify networks. Switching and VLANs provide capabilities that cannot be matched within the traditional shared media environment.

### 12 KEY BENEFITS OF ATTENDING THIS SEMINAR . . .

1. Gain an in-depth understanding of frame switching: Ethernet, Fast Ethernet, Token Ring and FDDI.
2. Understand the functions of workgroup and backbone switches as well as edge adapters.
3. Explore the basic features and functions for each type of switching product, know what you **MUST** have for each product.
4. Determine which packaging options work best for you — stand-alone, embedded, stackable and chassis.
5. Explore new developments in monitoring switched networks — embedded RMON and RMON 2, building a switch monitoring system.
6. Learn about the new routing strategies for interconnecting switched workgroups and virtual LANs — what are the roles of Layer 3 switching and Route Servers?
7. Learn about LAN Emulation and MPOA as a means to interconnect LANs and ATM backbones.
8. Explore the complete scope of emerging Virtual LAN technologies. All VLANs are not the same: evaluate the tradeoffs and determine which one works for you.
9. Find out what leading switching vendors' products and strategies will work best in your environment.
10. Keep abreast of new developments: will gigabit Ethernet force ATM off the campus backbone? How are multiple VLANs per user really built?
11. Understand the new management requirements and opportunities required by switching and VLAN networks.
12. Learn from early adopters — what switching strategies have they adopted?

Whether you are a network planner, manager, designer or administrator, *Switching and the Virtual LAN* will provide you with the skill and knowledge you need to evaluate and implement a switching strategy for optimum network performance.

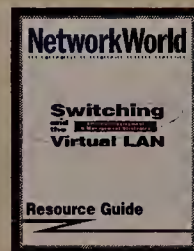
**ALL SWITCHES AND VIRTUAL LANS ARE NOT THE SAME:** Learn about the differences and make the appropriate choices for your organization. This information-packed program, directed and taught by world-renowned lecturer and consultant John McConnell, will cut through the buzzwords and marketing hype to give you practical, useful information.

Don't be left behind as VLANs become the mainstream of networking! Attend the *Switching and the Virtual LAN* seminar and improve your network performance.

### 1996 & 1997 LOCATIONS AND DATES

Boston, MA	Sept. 24, 1996	Chicago, IL	Oct. 11, 1996
New York, NY	Sept. 25, 1996	Washington, DC	Nov. 15, 1996
Philadelphia, PA	Sept. 27, 1996	Irvine, CA	Feb. 10, 1997
Dallas, TX	Oct. 8, 1996	San Francisco, CA	Feb. 11, 1997
Atlanta, GA	Oct. 9, 1996	Seattle, WA	Feb. 13, 1997

### REGISTER AND YOU WILL RECEIVE . . .



- Comprehensive seminar workbook
- Exclusive Network World Switching & VLAN guide
- Luncheon and break refreshments
- All of the above included in your \$395 registration fee

Note: If you can't attend, call us and order this informative and useful attendee materials kit for just \$99.95!

### Web/E-Mail Information

Obtain full seminar information and register on-line in the Professional Development Group section on our Web site at:

**www.nwfusion.com**

OR

receive full seminar information via e-mail by sending a request to:

**seminars@nwww.com**

Please put the word "SWITCH" in the subject field.

Call **1-800-643-4668**  
Register today for  
the seminar nearest you!

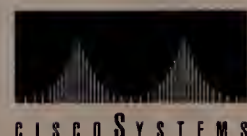
Dial Our **FAX-BACK** Information Line at  
**1-800-756-9430**  
for a complete seminar  
outline and registration form.  
When prompted, request document #50.

Sponsored by



Bay Networks

**CABLETRON**  
systems  
The Complete Networking Solution™



**digital**™



# Technology Update

Keeping Up with Network Technologies and Standards

## NETWORK HELP DESK

Network World tracks down answers to your questions. Please submit them to Chris Nerney via phone at (800) 622-1108, Ext. 451, the Internet at [cnerney@nwv.com](mailto:cnerney@nwv.com) or fax at (508) 820-1103.

**On several of our NetWare 3.12 networks, after a period of several weeks, the response time and performance of the server drag considerably. Rebooting NetWare brings things back to normal speed for several weeks. Why does this happen?**

**Bryan Schneider, via the Internet** NetWare 3.X uses several different memory pools, which become fragmented over time by the loading and unloading of NetWare Loadable Modules (NLM), explains Ron Nutter, a Master Certified Novell Engineer and Groupware CNE in the Lexington, Ky., area.

When you reboot the server, the memory pools are reinitialized and defragmented. So, you can probably fix the problem by adding more memory, Nutter says.

Find the Monitor.NLM screen on the server, select resource utilization and then make sure the cache buffer is 60% or higher, Nutter recommends.

**At a remote site, we used NetWare 4.1 to set up Nprinters. After about four months, we started getting a "printer out of paper" message even though that wasn't the case. When we unloaded Pserver, the message shifted to a different printer. We seemed to have solved the problem by deleting the object from NetWare Directory Service and then recreating it. How can I prevent this from happening again?**

**Jamil Niazl, Los Angeles city attorney's office**

Make sure you've installed the latest version of the Virtual Loadable Module and network card driver at the workstation, Nutter says. You can also try adding this statement, "SPX CONNECTIONS 60," to the workstation's net.cfg file, he adds.

If you are running Windows 3.X, try using `lpt1.dos` for the printer port assignment. This forces Windows to go through BIOS to talk to the printer port, Nutter says. The regular printer port — typically LPT1 — tends to walk all over Nprinter in memory and cause the problem you describe, Nutter says. Try the 32-bit client for DOS/Windows.

## Authentication and privacy headers coming to your network's IP packets

*Proposed IETF standards promise to provide Internet Protocol-level security capabilities.*

**By William Stallings**

Internet security can be found in many places on a network, from the host to the router to the firewall. The Internet Engineering Task Force would like it available with the Internet Protocol (IP) itself.

Toward that end, the IETF last summer published five security-related proposed standards — RFC 1825 through RFC 1829 — that define a security capability at the IP level.

IP-layer security encompasses two functional areas: authentication and privacy. The authentication mechanism assures that a received packet was, in fact, transmitted by the party identified as the source in the packet header and that the packet was not altered in transit. The privacy facility enables communicating nodes to encrypt messages to prevent eavesdropping by third parties.

### Add a header or two

Support for these features is mandatory for the emerging next-generation IP, called IPv6, and optional for the current version, IPv4. In both cases, the security features are implemented as extensions that follow the main IP header. The extension for authentication is known as the Authentication header and the one for privacy is called the Encapsulating Security Payload (ESP) header.

The Authentication header provides data integrity and allows for the authentication of IP packets. It includes an identifier of a particular security association between two parties and an authentication data field, the contents of which depend on the authentication algorithm specified. The authentication data is calculated over the entire IP packet, excluding any fields that may change in transit.

The ESP header supports privacy and data integrity of IP packets. The header may contain parameters dependent on the encryption algorithm being used. In general, the first part of

the header, including the security association identifier, is transmitted in unencrypted form, while the remainder of the header, if any, is transmitted in encrypted form.

Depending on the user's requirements, the ESP mechanism can be used to encrypt either a transport-layer segment or an entire IP packet. These schemes are called transport-mode ESP and tunnel-mode ESP, respectively.

### Transporting or tunneling?

Transport-mode ESP is used to encrypt the data carried by IP. Typically, this data is a transport-layer segment, such as a TCP or User Datagram Protocol (UDP) segment, which, in turn, contains application-level data.

For this mode, all of the IP payload plus part of the ESP header is encrypted. An IP header is then tacked on to the beginning to form an IP packet. With the IP header unencrypted, the resulting packet can

the packet and then the packet plus a trailing portion of the ESP header is encrypted. This method can be used to counter traffic analysis.

Get more information on IPv6 and security on Network World Fusion. Select NetRef, Technology Resources then Internetworking.

Network World Fusion  
<http://www.nwfusion.com>

Because the IP header contains the destination address and possibly source routing directives and hop-by-hop option information, it is not possible to simply transmit the encrypted IP packet prefixed by the ESP header. Intermediate routes would not be able to process such a packet. Instead, the entire block must be encapsulated with a new IP header that contains

host and the security gateway or between two security gateways. This relieves hosts on the internal network of the processing burden of encryption and also simplifies the key distribution task by reducing the number of needed keys.

### Double whammy

The two IP security mechanisms can be combined. Encryption can be applied before authentication, or vice versa. With the former, the entire transmitted IP packet is authenticated, including both encrypted and unencrypted parts.

With the latter scheme, which is only appropriate for tunnel-mode ESP, the authentication header is placed inside the inner IP packet. This inner packet is both authenticated by and protected by the privacy mechanism.

The use of authentication prior to encryption might be preferable for two reasons. First, since the Authentication header is protected by ESP, it is impossible for anyone to intercept the message and alter the Authentication header without detection. Second, it may be desirable to store the authentication information with the message and the destination for later reference. It is more convenient to do this if

## UP CLOSE With IP, authenticate, then encrypt

In the approach depicted here, the IP Authentication header is protected by the encryption payload, making it impossible for anyone to intercept the message and forge authentication without being detected.

**1** Authentication is guaranteed by adding an Authentication header between the regular IP header and the packet's transport-level segment.

**2** The encryption header, called the Encapsulating Security Payload (ESP), is then prefixed to the packet. The packet plus a portion of the ESP header is then encrypted.



**3** The block then receives a new IP header, which contains the destination address and possibly routing instructions.

be routed through one or more networks to its destination.

Transport-mode operation provides privacy for any application that uses it. This mode of operation is also reasonably efficient, adding little to the total length of the IP packet. One drawback to this mode is that it is possible to do traffic analysis on the transmitted packets.

Tunnel-mode ESP is used to encrypt an entire IP packet. For this mode, the ESP is prefixed to

sufficient information for routing but not for detailed traffic analysis.

The transport mode is suitable for protecting connections between hosts that support the ESP feature. The tunnel mode, on the other hand, is useful in a configuration that includes a firewall or other sort of security gateway that protects a trusted network from external networks. In this latter case, encryption occurs only between an external

the authentication information applies to the unencrypted message; otherwise the message would have to be re-encrypted to verify the authentication information.

*Stallings is an independent consultant and author of numerous books on networking. His latest is Data and Computer Communications, Fifth Edition (Prentice Hall). He can be reached at [ws@shore.net](mailto:ws@shore.net).*



## EDITORIAL INSIGHTS

### Does the intranet have legs?

**A**round these parts, we make a big deal about intranets — both in these pages and in our *IntraNet Magazine*. So I'm always surprised when someone asks, in more or less these words, "Aren't intranets just the latest fad that will fade out like client/server?"

The question is odd for a couple reasons. First, it assumes that the approach to distributed processing broadly labeled as client/server computing is dead. It's not, as the many companies in the midst of expensive client/server initiatives can attest.

More important, it indicates a lack of insight into the real power of intranets: That is, intranets will drive the entire IT industry to its next level by unleashing pent-up demand for networked applications. They will spawn a new market for packaged software and enable IS to deliver on longstanding promises.

For as long as we've talked about the network being the computer, there are precious few applications that help people work together more effectively over networks. (Name five off the top of your head. Bonus points if you can do it without counting Lotus Notes.)

Client/server was supposed to break that applications bottleneck but the fat-client aspect — desktops loaded up with lots of front-ends — complicated things. Deploying and maintaining client/server applications, like Notes or SAP AG's R/3, in a diverse computing environment is a real headache for many customers.

Intranets change that in two ways. One, they simplify and homogenize the desktop interface and access piece of the puzzle. But, more important, they give developers a single application platform to target: the intranet server. Freed from the complexity of supporting diverse clients and servers, developers can focus on delivering innovative functionality.

That's a vital point. Intranets will spark a resurgence in the applications market, much as the emergence of the personal computer did. And we need a thriving marketplace of network applications vendors if we're going to get the return we've expected on our network investments. The next few years will be an exciting, chaotic time as companies big and small race to deliver intranet applications. (Wall Street will love it.)

So, if you think intranets are a flash in the pan and just about putting up some Web pages, you've missed the point.  
John Gallant, editor in chief jgallant@nww.com



**T**here's safety in numbers. That's the latest mantra from PC server vendors that are beginning to announce clustered server products.

AST Research, Inc., Compaq Computer Corp., Hewlett-Packard Co., IBM and Stratus Computer, Inc. are among the vendors developing high-end servers utilizing fault-tolerant, scalable clustering technology. These companies all hope to take a bite out of the mid-range and mainframe market by offering mainframe-like capabilities at a much lower cost.

Clustering technology is nothing new. IBM mainframes have used it since the 1970s. Digital Equipment Corp. made a name for itself in the 1980s with clusters of mid-range VAX computers, and Reduced Instruction Set Computing and Unix vendors have been in this market for years.

What is new is the movement toward the Wintel platform and the promise of cost-effective clustering aimed at the mass market.

Just what is server clustering, and why all the hoopla? The folks at Digital define clustering as "a loosely coupled set of systems that behaves [is addressed and managed] like a single system, but provides high levels of availability through redundant CPUs, storage and data paths. Clusters are also highly scalable, meaning that CPU, I/O, storage and application resources can be added incrementally to efficiently grow capacity."

There are basically two approaches to server clustering. In the first approach, called failover, two or more servers work together to provide a system in which a secondary or backup server takes over processing for a primary server that fails, eliminating server downtime. This is most often achieved with standards-based interconnect technologies such as Asynchronous Transfer Mode, Fibre Channel, SCSI and 100M bit/sec Ethernet. Many early products coming to market take the failover approach.

The second approach, called scalable clusters, goes deeper into sharing internal resources. Scalable clusters let you add components incrementally to grow server capacity and to build in redundancy for higher availability. These clusters include technologies such as high-speed I/O interconnects for fast, flexible access to storage devices; software for cluster management; and workload distribution among multiple nodes in a cluster.

Server clusters are different from fault-tolerant systems, which typically employ passive standby components that remain idle until a failure occurs. Since the duplicate components go virtually unused, this approach to ensuring reliability can be quite expensive.

By contrast, a cluster uses active backup subsystems that perform normal, routine functions and are themselves primary servers for a given set of cluster resources. In short, the cluster approach



Linda Musthaler

lets you achieve high levels of availability while getting the most out of your computing resources.

Of course, this new breed of server requires a new breed of software specifically designed to take advantage of the shared resources. The Unix world has long enjoyed the complex operating systems that support server clustering. Now Micro-

soft Corp. and IBM are bringing the technology to the masses with versions of Windows NT Server (code-named Wolfpack) and OS/2 Warp Server.

Microsoft projects that the Wolfpack beta will ship in the third quarter of this year and will be commercially available early next year. However, it could be 1998 before Windows NT Server supports full cluster load balancing. IBM has not yet announced its Warp Server clustering delivery plan.

As the current darling of the PC server industry, Microsoft is working closely with hardware vendors such as Compaq, Digital and HP to deliver well-integrated network server platforms based on the clustering technology. This is important because server clustering is much more than just linked hardware; the OS and server management software are critical components, as well.

*As the current darling of the PC server industry, Microsoft is working closely with hardware vendors such as Compaq, Digital and HP to deliver well-integrated network server platforms based on the clustering technology.*

And then, what is a solution without optimized application software? Oracle Corp., Informix Software, Inc. and other database companies are racing to bring to market versions of their products that can fully exploit server clustering. Once these database application products are commercially available, organizations can develop much more failsafe, server-based applications.

It will be at least a year or two before all of the components — hardware, operating system and management software, and application software — are ready for prime time. Until then, we will see incremental improvements in

products coming to market. Ironically, the goal seems to be to recreate something that we've had for decades: the reliability and scalability of the mainframe.

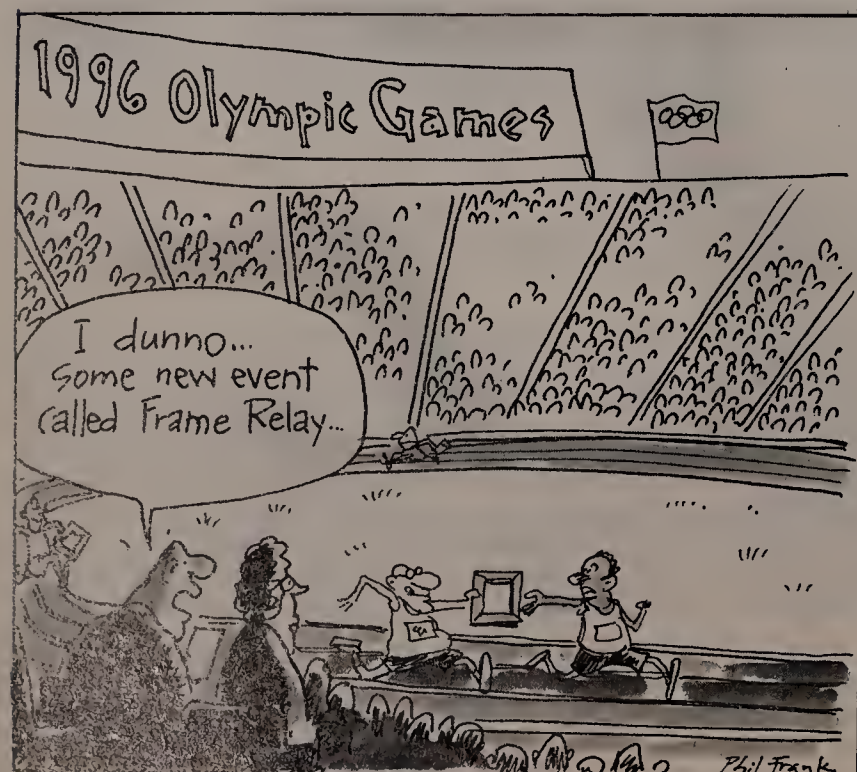
Is server clustering the right technology for your organization? If all you're doing on your network is file and print sharing and front-office productivity applications, then don't waste your money — you probably don't need the high reliability factor of the server cluster. But if you're implementing a truly critical application, or if you have numerous servers that you'd like to consolidate into one, then clustering might be your solution.

All of the major server vendors are planning or currently offering products. Contact your local sales representative, or check out your vendor's Web site for specific details on what's available now and the road map for the future.

Musthaler is vice president of research at Currid & Co., a Houston-based information technology consulting firm. She can be reached at (713) 789-5995 or via the Internet at linda@currid.com.

## Teletoons

By Phil Frank and Joe Troise  
baba@sfgate.com





## FRAME RELAY

# Stick to true standards-based solutions

By Paul Wickre

**T**he perfect world for every internetworking hardware vendor is to pay tribute to standards and then introduce product releases that spin into a proprietary architecture. This is what Cisco Systems, Inc. is attempting to do with DLSw+ and the revision, DLSw Lite, which was part of Cisco Systems, Inc.'s CiscoBlue announcement.

Both DLSw+ and DLSw Lite are essentially proprietary efforts for Cisco's branch router products. They are targeted at converting mission-critical SNA branch networks into router-based frame relay networks.

For users looking to implement frame relay, the key architectural consideration is the method used to attach to the carrier services. Currently, users have two main attachment options: RFC 1490, an industry standard-based approach in which SNA is encapsulated directly into frame relay using a simple 16-byte header; or Data Link Switching, in which SNA is encapsulated into TCP/IP packets, then transported over frame relay.

RFC 1490 has been endorsed by frame relay access device (FRAD) vendors, IBM and the carriers themselves. DLSw has been endorsed by the router vendors, led by Cisco for the large remote branch access market.

This remote branch marketplace is essential to IBM's strategy and direction, as IBM's recent alliances with Cascade Communications Corp. and Sync Research, Inc. prove. These vendors offer both switching and FRAD products based on standards — in this case, RFC 1490. During frame relay's expansion and growth phase, users will require and depend on both standards adherence and vendor interoperability. DLSw+ and DLSw Lite for the large frame relay access market support neither goal.

Frame relay is a public network service driven by the carriers. To achieve economies of scale and simplicity in carrier operations, the methods used to attach to the carrier services must be standards-based, uniform and create very little overhead — like RFC 1490.

The economic implication of using DLSw+ or DLSw Lite — which generate, respectively, as much as five times and 2 1/2 times the overhead of RFC 1490 — affects both carrier and user costs. RFC 1490's simplicity allows a user to configure a branch network with a 16K bit/sec committed information rate (CIR) at a typical monthly charge of \$31. In contrast, DLSw+ requires a 56K or 64K

bit/sec CIR at a monthly charge of \$101 to achieve the same response time. Multiply that \$70 per month additional charge by 400 branches and you have a significant price differential.

DLSw Lite eliminates the IP session required by DLSw+ but still imposes additional overhead above that of RFC 1490. If a carrier adds, say, 10,000 user ports, the size of either the DLSw+ or DLSw Lite header relative to the average SNA message length being transported will require the carrier to reserve one to three T-3 circuits to support the additional overhead. Someone has to bear this cost; either the carrier raises rates or the user pays for a higher CIR.

In addition, frame relay services are being aggressively deployed by the regional Bell operating companies within their operating regions. Several inter-exchange carriers (IXC) are leveraging the excellent price/performance of the RBOCs by using them as regional collector networks; the IXC then handles long-haul transmission. The short-haul (RBOC) and long-haul (IXC) networks are connected by the Frame Relay Forum Network-to-Network Interface (NNI) specification.

This issue of interoperability between the carriers to further drive down user cost is most practically achieved with end-to-end RFC 1490 support, as opposed to a mix of vendor encapsulation methods.

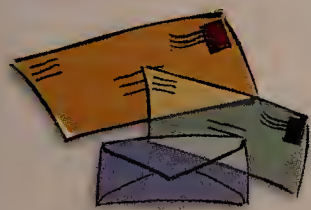
As part of CiscoBlue, Cisco did announce some RFC 1490 products, known as LFRADs. However, these are LAN-based customer premises equipment, which do not incorporate the larger installed base of SNA controllers and terminals. Consolidate SNA plus the LAN traffic from the branch and you are back to DLSw in one of its forms.

Users' choice between the alternatives from Cisco and IBM will depend on their installed base of branch equipment and protocols used. Let the marketplace sort this out. But frame relay is being driven by the carriers, which require standards-based connection to their networks. For enterprises with large branch networks supporting transaction processing, standards-based frame relay via RFC 1490 is the only way to go.

*Wickre is a principal and cofounder of Frame Relay Systems and Technology, Inc., a Washington, D.C.-based consultancy. He can be reached at (301) 718-1922.*

*For users looking to implement frame relay, the key architectural consideration is the method used to attach to the carrier services.*

## MESSAGE



## QUEUE

### Don't discount MCI

Regarding Liza Henderson and Tom Jenkins' article "Finding frame relay stand-outs" (June 17, page 51):

I'm an independent reseller authorized to sell MCI Communications Corp. data communications services. So I'm not suggesting I'm unbiased. However, I found it difficult to understand how Henderson and Jenkins could discount MCI so easily. They ignored the facts that MCI has the only frame relay network with a nationwide, fully

redundant DS3 backbone (compared to AT&T's T-1), offers the lowest latency of any of the carriers, and allows for the greatest excess capacity above the committed information rate.

The authors also omitted MCI's service-level guarantee, which replaced a previous satisfaction guarantee last February. The previous guarantee allowed for customers to switch back to their old carrier at no charge if not satisfied. (Only one organization actually switched back.) MCI's current guarantee holds the carrier accountable for the highest level of performance and reliability by addressing the different aspects that measure service excellence, not just whether or not the service is functioning.

*Mark Rubin  
President  
The Complete PC Environment  
Minneapolis*

*Henderson and Jenkins respond: MCI's DS3 backbone was indeed a differentiator a few years ago. However, carriers such as AT&T, MFS Tel-*

*ecom Company, Inc. and LDDS WorldCom currently have DS3s on their backbones.*

*Latency for standards-based platforms is similar, and we have not seen test results that show MCI's performance to be significantly better than that of other carriers. If such test results exist, MCI did not choose to share them with us.*

*The service guarantees mentioned in the Buyer's Guide were simply examples of what customers can expect from carriers; they were not intended to be a comprehensive list of service guarantees from all carriers. A service satisfaction switch-back guarantee is not unique to MCI; as the article states, LDDS WorldCom also offers one.*

*All carriers were asked to provide details on the reimbursement offered when their guarantees are not met.*

*MCI did not provide specific details of its guarantee and associated reimbursements; however, we know MCI provides several service-level guarantees for their customers, and we compliment the carrier on this.*

*Overall, we do not "discount" MCI's frame relay service. In fact, we recognize its strengths and weaknesses.*



## NetworkWorld

Editor in Chief  
John Gallant  
Editor  
John Dix

### NEWS

News Editor  
Doug Barney

Associate News Editor  
Bob Brown

### Enterprise Editor

Charles Bruno  
Phone: (407) 381-7801; Fax: (407) 381-7903

### NETWORK WORLD FUSION

Adam Gaffin - Online Editor  
Phone: (508) 820-7433; Fax: (508) 820-3467  
Chris Nerney - Online Senior Writer  
Phone: (508) 820-7451; Fax: (508) 820-3467

### WANS & INTERNETWORKING

Michael Cooney - Senior Editor  
Phone: (703) 830-8138; Fax: (703) 830-7963  
Jim Duffy - Senior Editor  
Phone: (508) 820-7525; Fax: (508) 820-3467  
Tim Greene - Senior Writer  
Phone: (508) 820-7422; Fax: (508) 820-3467

### CARRIER SERVICES

Joanne Wexler - Senior Editor  
Phone: (415) 938-D67D; Fax: (415) 938-D676  
David Rohde - Sr. Washington Correspondent  
Phone: (202) 879-6758; Fax: (202) 347-2365

### LOCAL NETWORKS

Christine Burns - Senior Writer  
Phone: (508) 820-7456; Fax: (508) 820-3467  
Jodi Cohen - Senior Writer  
Phone: (508) 820-7449; Fax: (508) 820-3467  
Ben Heskett - Staff Writer  
Phone: (508) 820-7491; Fax: (508) 820-3467

### CLIENT/SERVER APPLICATIONS

Barb Cole - Senior Editor  
Phone: (619) 728-8858; Fax: (619) 728-8886  
John Cox - Senior Editor  
Phone: (508) 834-0554; Fax: (508) 834-0558

### INTRANETS & THE 'NET

Ellen Messmer - Sr. Washington Correspondent  
Phone: (202) 879-6752; Fax: (202) 347-2365  
Carol Sliwa - Senior Writer  
Phone: (508) 820-7427; Fax: (508) 820-3467

### INTRANET MAGAZINE

Beth Schultz - Executive Editor  
Phone: (312) 283-0213; Fax: (312) 283-0214  
Peggy Watt - Senior Editor  
Phone: (415) 903-9519; Fax: (415) 968-3459

### Managing Editor

Michelle Psychogios

### COPY DESK/LAYOUT

Clare Mansfield - Assistant Managing Editor  
Sandra Gittlen - Copy Editor  
John Robinson - Copy Editor  
Wendy Hodgson - Layout Editor  
Lori Montemurro - Layout Editor

### ART

Rob Stave - Design Director  
Thomas Norton - Associate Art Director  
Allyson Nickowitz - Senior Designer  
Pauline Chouinard - Graphics Coordinator

### FEATURES

#### Features Editor

Paul Desmond  
Phone: (508) 820-7419; Fax: (508) 820-1103  
Jim Brown - Managing Editor, Features  
Phone: (508) 820-7408; Fax: (508) 820-1103  
Susan Collins - Associate Features Editor  
Phone: (508) 820-7413; Fax: (508) 820-1103  
Kathy Scott - Assistant Features Editor  
Phone: (508) 820-7489; Fax: (508) 820-1103

#### Reviews

Lee Schlesinger - Test Center Director  
Phone: (508) 820-7416  
William Rinko-Gay - Director, Network World/PC World  
Server Test Center  
Phone: (713) 376-8771; Fax: (713) 251-7857;  
E-mail: bill\_rinko-gay@pcworld.com

#### Test Alliance Partners

Todd Coopce, Trinity College; James Gaskin, Gaskin Computer Services; Steven Goldberg, +G Systems; John Ketchersid III, Latsu, Inc.; Bob Larribeau, Larribeau Associates; Howard and Kristin Marks, Networks Are Our Lives; Edwin Mier, Mier Communications, Inc.; National Computer Security Association; David Rorabaugh, Venture Computer Services; Joel Snyder, Opus One

#### Contributing Editors

Daniel Briere, David J. Buerger, Mark Gibbs, James Kobielski, Edwin Mier, Mark Miller, Alan Pearce

#### Buyer's Guide Contributors

Tony Croes, Linda Musthaler, Currid & Co.; Mark Miller, OligNet Corp.; James Kobielski, LCC, Inc.; Edwin Mier, Mier Communications, Inc.; Daniel Briere, Christopher Finn, Christine Heckart, Liza Henderson, Beth Gage, TeleChoice, Inc.

#### Teletoons

Phil Frank, Joe Troise

#### Assistant to the Editor

Cheryl Crivello

#### Editorial Assistant

Glenna Fasold

#### Colin Ungaro - President/CEO

Evilee Thibeault - Senior Vice President/Publisher

Mary Fanning - V.P. Finance & Operations

Mary Kaye Newton - Assistant to the President

#### Board of Directors

Colin Ungaro, Pat McGovern, Bob Metcalfe, Joe Levy, Kelly Conlin



# NetworkWorld **PC WORLD** SERVER TEST SERIES

## Good, bad and different

A monthly feature in which we evaluate file and application servers, based on tests conducted in a lab owned jointly with our sister publication, *PC World*.

**By William L. Rinko-Gay and Lee Schlesinger**

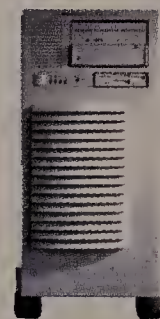
This month, we tackle three enterprise servers and one for the workgroup. The latter, the Aquanta ES from Unisys Corp., turned in the worst performance of all the servers we've tested to date. Its bargain-basement price, however, pushed it into our top five price/performance leaders.

Of the enterprise servers, the Data General Corp. AViiON AV 4900 and ALR Revolution Quad6 turned in very good performance numbers. We'd expect this of the first two servers we've tested based on Intel's Pentium Pro CPO.

The AViiON, however, is by far the most expensive machine we've looked at, making it a questionable value when judged by price/performance.

The Panda Project's Archistrat 4S failed to perform up to the standard of the other enterprise servers. However, its unique sleek design, which makes it a bit harder to maintain, may appeal to some sites whose servers are on display instead of locked behind closed doors.

**AViiON AV 4900**  
**VENDOR:** Data General  
**CONTACT:**  
(508) 898-5000  
**PRICE:** \$62,125  
**PERFORMANCE**  
**RATING:** 51.1



The AViiON AV 4900 houses four Pentium Pro processors on two cards in a large tower case. With three hot-pluggable power supplies for fault tolerance, there's no room for internal storage.

Drives are provided in an external enclosure called CLARiiON with dual redundant paths (two controllers in the AViiON, two controllers in the CLARiiON, two cables between the two) to the hot-swappable SCSI drives, which can be configured for RAID3 or RAID5. This high level of redundancy almost guarantees 100% hardware uptime. CLARiiON drives are easy to remove and insert.

Our performance testing on the AViiON turned up mixed results. As a file server and in our Notes tests, the

machine lagged all the multiprocessing machines we've seen to date.

However, in the Oracle7 test, the AViiON turned in a strong second place showing, right after the ALR Revolution, indicating its utility as an application server.

Inside the AViiON, CPU and SIMM cards are easily accessible. As configured, the system was not very expandable, but there were already plenty of options installed, including both CLARiiON adapters and an internal modem.

The system has no hardware security features.

Data General bundles NT Alert with the system, a program that watches for problems and that can be configured with as many as three phone numbers to call when it finds a problem.

When you first boot your system, NT Alert calls the Data General support center to let them know you are online. With typical Data General service contracts, NT Alert can contact the company and request a service technician without even bothering you.

Setting up alert thresholds is not intuitive, however; you likely would have to count on your Data General field engineer to support that effort.

Data General also bundles in HP OpenView, an enterprise network management system.



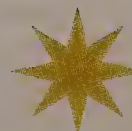
A lower number indicates better value. The best ratio to date is 407 while the poorest is 1,215



### PERFORMANCE LEADERS

Our performance rating is derived by adding the file server performance in scripts per minute to the average of the two application server test results at the 16-client level.

Enterprise servers	Issue tested	Top performance
HP NetServer 5/166 LS4	5/27/96	55.4
ALR Revolution Quad6 166/512	This issue	54.8
IBM PC Server 720	5/27/96	53.1
Data General AViiON AV 4900	This issue	51.1
The Panda Project Archistrat 4S Model 300	This issue	42.0
<b>Workgroup servers</b>		
ProLiant 1500 5/133 Model 2100	6/24/96	45.8
DEC Prioris XL Server 5133	4/22/96	41.5
HP NetServer 5/133 LH	2/19/96	38.6
AcerAltos 900	6/24/96	36.5
Dell PowerEdge SP 5133-2	5/27/96	32.3



### VALUE LEADERS

We divide the price of the server as tested by the performance rating to get our price/performance index. A lower number indicates better value.

Enterprise servers	Issue tested	Price/performance index
Tangent Carthage	5/27/96	407
IBM PC Server 720	5/27/96	518
HP NetServer 5/166 LS4	5/27/96	531
ALR Revolution Quad6 166/512	This issue	603
The Panda Project Archistrat 4S Model 300	This issue	747
<b>Workgroup servers</b>		
DEC Prioris XL Server 5133	4/22/96	143
AcerAltos 900	6/24/96	147
Dell PowerEdge SP 5133-2	5/27/96	161
Unisys Aquanta ES	This issue	173
Compaq ProSignia 500 Model 5/120-2100	2/19/96	175



# NetworkWorld PC WORLD

## SERVER TEST SERIES

CLARiiON management software presents a graphical image that can be used to create arrays, rebuild drives and perform other management tasks. The software is clear if you already have some familiarity with RAID managers. Data General also includes a program called Prophecy that analyzes drive performance and makes recommendations for changes in the CLARiiON configuration.

Software installation is handled by a Data General field engineer as part of the standard support contract. A competent engineer came out to our lab to get us up and running.

The prerelease documentation we reviewed was highly technical. This is consistent with Data General's desire to ship the AViiON to knowledgeable users, or to provide enough support that you don't need to take care of these things yourself. Data General provides sufficient drawings and tables to give you all the necessary information, if not in the most user-friendly manner. Data General provides 24-hours-a-day, 7 days-a-week phone support and a one-year standard warranty that sends engineers to your site if you have problems.

### Revolution Quad6 166/512

**VENDOR:**  
Advanced Logic Research, Inc.  
**CONTACT:**  
(800) 444-4257  
**PRICE:** \$32,999  
**PERFORMANCE RATING:** 54.8



If bigger were better, this would be the best server we've tested. But perfor-

mance is the bottom line, and while the Revolution did well on our database tests, its performance was not stellar on our file server or Notes benchmarks.

The Revolution Quad6 is mammoth. It was nice of ALR to put wheels on the bottom so we could move it around without a cart. The vendor also markets a rack-mountable version.

Two lockable spring-latched doors on the front panel cover the diskette and CD-ROM bays at the top and nine bays currently configured in the optional hot-pluggable drive cage. Drives themselves are secured with levers and are easy to install and remove.

An LCD panel on the front of the server's case interacts with network operating system (NOS) software designed by ALR to provide feedback on processor activity, internal temperature and fan status, and system revision information. This complete status information can benefit people who need quick status information or systems whose display has become inactive.

Revolution has two removable side panels. Behind the panel on the left side are the processors. You open the panel on the right to configure drives and hot-pluggable cages. These two panels can be locked with a different key than the front doors. A configuration label on the door that covers the expansion slots makes it clear how to configure the unit — especially how to configure memory for maximum performance.

ALR provides a three-channel RAID adapter with 8M bytes of main memory. Each channel can connect to 16 SCSI

devices. Adapter configuration software is ROM-resident, which means you can configure it without having to hunt for a diskette. This is a cool machine in more ways than one. It includes a fan on each PentiumPro processor, plus six more within the case. It also includes fully redundant power supplies.

ALR bundles its own NetTune for NetWare software with the server. This application allows you to analyze server utilization, network activity, disk activity, volume utilization and connections. You can also fine-tune NOS parameters. There is no similar utility for Windows NT nor is there any bundled program for software installation.

The server comes with a good quick-start glossy. The rest of the documentation is comprehensive, with a combination of ALR-specific manuals and OEM manuals.

### Archistrat 4s Model 300

**VENDOR:**  
The Panda Project  
**CONTACT:**  
(407) 994-2300  
**PRICE:** \$31,400  
**PERFORMANCE RATING:** 42.0



The Archistrat 4S looks like it belongs on the bridge of the *Enterprise*. A button on the top of the unit causes a door to roll down revealing the diskette, CD-ROM and two externally accessible drives. A key removes a cover on the back to expose the backplane of the option cards and the I/O ports. Another key can then be used to remove the front bezel to access the internal drives, which are not hot-pluggable.

For all its futuristic design, we have to wonder about the value. Getting at the internal drives is very difficult. You have to disconnect the motor for that motorized front panel. The panel can't be locked, and it's on if the server is on. Then there's another difficult panel that has to be removed, inside of which are two fans that must be unplugged. After all this, you can finally get at the disk drives.

The adapter ports are at the top of the system, but the cables have to run down the side, which causes stress on the connection. In addition, the nature of the front bezel means you can't lay the chassis on the side to make connections when pressing option cards into the slots. We'd like to see what The Panda Project has in store for Archistrat: The Next Generation.

The machine we tested topped out for storage. A single external drive connected to the integrated Adaptec AIC-7870P SCSI adapter housed the OS/2, NetWare and Windows NT operating systems. Eight internal drives connected to a Mylex DAC960 two-channel SCSI RAID adapter, with four drives on each channel. The channels were duplexed, and the drives were spanned by the DAC960. Six fans plus the one in the power supply kept the unit cool.

The processor card contained 32M bytes of main memory. The rest of the memory is on proprietary cards using Panda's Compass connectors. These connectors use a post on the backplane that connects at four points on the card. This looks like a flimsy situation, but our



A lower number indicates better value. The best ratio to date is 407 while the poorest is 1,215

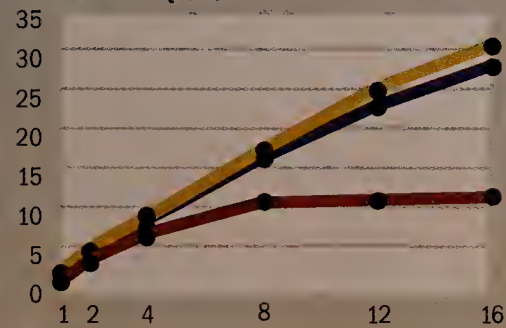


A lower number indicates better value. The best ratio to date is 407 while the poorest is 1,215

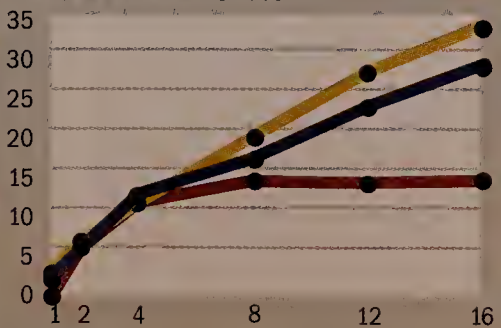
### PERFORMANCE SUMMARY

We measure performance from the client's point of view, and report the time it takes to complete typical tasks. Our performance summary graphs show the results of each test in scripts per minutes, with numbers of clients ranging from one to 16. Because the tests run faster than a real client could perform the operations, each of our test clients stresses the servers as much as several real users would.

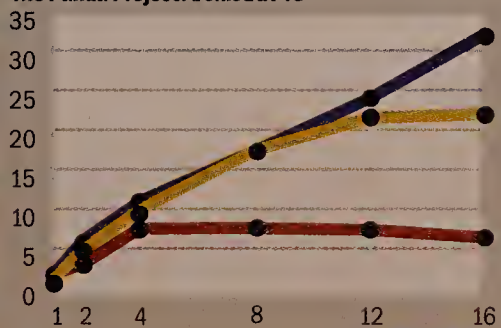
ALR Revolution Quad6



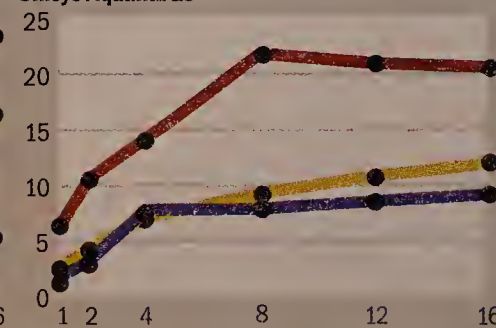
Data General AViiON AV 4900



The Panda Project Archistrat 4S



Unisys Aquanta ES



**FILE SERVER** Our file server tests run scripts on ascending numbers of clients for four applications: Microsoft's Word and Excel for Windows, Lotus' 1-2-3 for Windows and Corel's WordPerfect for Windows. The scripts perform file-access operations such as opening, importing and saving files.

**DATABASE** We have two application server tests. The first is a client/server database test that uses Microsoft Access on the front end and Oracle Workgroup Database 7.2 on the back end. We perform various read and write operations on a three-table payroll management application.

**LOTUS NOTES** The other application server test uses Lotus Notes Release 4.0. We access multiple views in a database, then each document within each view.



**5 OUT OF THE  
TOP 6 SOFTWARE  
MAKERS ARE  
WORKING ON  
THE SAME THING.**





The secret is out in the software industry. Dell servers are used by the industry's heaviest hitters. And if Dell isn't the first word you think of when you think of servers, you're about to find out why it represents the last word in reliability and value.

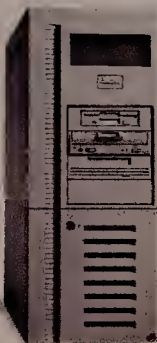
You see, to handle all the server needs of the biggest software makers, we haven't just developed a deep, abiding respect for mission-criticality, we've also developed a hefty network of dedicated high-end server support. Support that begins with sending along a Systems Engineer with the delivery of every PowerEdge XL server, to make sure it'll be up and running. And that continues with our available Dell CriticalCare, four-hour response, 7 x 24 same day on-site service.

Of course, the thing that makes support like this all the more reassuring is the fact that our ISO 9002 dedicated server factory builds Dell servers to be extremely reliable in the first place. And we're focused on building servers that meet industry standards, instead of the proprietary architecture that IBM, HP and Compaq use.

So if you're driven, risk-averse and obsessive about your data, you have a lot in common with the software industry's biggest success stories. And if you call Dell, you'll have even more.



PowerEdge XL



PowerEdge SP

#### DELL® POWEREDGE® XL 5133-4

133MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR  
(Expandable to Quad Processor)

- 256MB ECC Memory
- Three 4GB Fast/Wide SCSI-2 HDD
- 512KB Cache
- 15TX Monitor (13.7" v.i.s., .26NI)
- Mylex RAID Controller
- 3Com® 10/100 Ethernet Adapter PCI NIC
- 6X SCSI CD-ROM
- SafeSite™ Server Management Software
- On-site† Setup and Validation
- 3 Year BusinessCare™ Warranty†
- 1 Year DirectLine™ NOS Support

**\$17,735**

Product Code: #200127

#### DELL POWEREDGE SP 5166-2

166MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR  
(Expandable to Dual Processor)

- 64MB ECC Memory
- Three 2GB SCSI HDD
- 512KB Cache
- 15LS Monitor (13.7" v.i.s., .28NI)
- DSA RAID Controller
- 3Com 10/100 Ethernet Adapter PCI NIC
- 6X CD-ROM
- SafeSite Server Management Software
- 3 Year BusinessCare Warranty

**\$11,263**

Product Code: #200128

#### DELL POWEREDGE XL 5133-4

133MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR  
(Expandable to Quad Processor)

- 128MB ECC Memory
- Three 4GB Fast/Wide SCSI-2 HDD
- 512KB Cache
- 15TX Monitor (13.7" v.i.s., .26NI)
- Mylex RAID Controller
- 3Com 10/100 Ethernet Adapter PCI NIC
- 6X SCSI CD-ROM
- SafeSite Server Management Software
- On-site Setup and Validation
- 3 Year BusinessCare Warranty
- 1 Year DirectLine NOS Support

**\$15,935**

Product Code: #200124

#### DELL POWEREDGE XE 5166-2

166MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR  
(Expandable to Dual Processor)

- 64MB ECC Memory
- Three 4GB SCSI HDD
- 512KB Cache
- 15LS Monitor (13.7" v.i.s., .28NI)
- DSA RAID Controller
- 3Com 10/100 Ethernet Adapter PCI NIC
- 6X CD-ROM
- SafeSite Server Management Software
- 3 Year BusinessCare Warranty

SYSTEM NOT PICTURED

**\$13,787**

Product Code: #200129

At no extra charge, get Microsoft® Windows NT® Server in the package or pre-installed on your hard drive with each server you buy. Offer ends 9/30/96.



**DELL®**  
**800-945-9879**  
<http://www.dell.com>

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT • Sun 12pm-5pm  
In Canada\* call 800-839-0148

Keycode #29020

†For a complete copy of our limited warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., 2214 W. Braker Lane, Suite D, Austin, TX 78758. ‡This on-site parts and labor service provided by Digital Equipment Corporation and is available in 29 metropolitan areas. For more information call Dell's TechFaxSM line at 1-800-950-1329. Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows NT logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. 3Com and the 3Com Network Ready logo are registered trademarks of 3Com Corporation. BusinessCare and DirectLine are service marks of Dell Computer Corporation. ©1996 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.



# NetworkWorld PC WORLD SERVER TEST SERIES

pulling and re-installing of the cards did not cause any problems.

The processor and the I/O bridge are also on cards that connect to the backplane. According to Panda, this architecture can offer true 64-bit bandwidth to the memory cards and be updated to a 128-bit path in the future. Panda provides colored labels for the slots that match the col-

Download complete server test results and more details of our test methodology. Select NetRef, Buyer's Guides and Reviews, then Server Test Series.



ors of the cards you are installing. Unfortunately, the labels glued to the metal backplane were starting to show signs of peeling.

Our server came with software installed. Panda took care to distinguish the software configurations of the application servers and the file servers. The DAC960 was set for 32K-byte striping when used for a file server and 8K-byte striping when used for an application server. NetWare was set with its block size to match the block size of the DAC960. Panda also set the Win32PrioritySeparation value to 0, which improves application performance. No other vendor has set this parameter.

There is no bundled software except for the drivers for the option cards. There is a lot of OEM documentation. Panda's owner's guide is adequate, covering most of what you need to do to maintain the server, along with decent drawings.

## Aquanta ES

### VENDOR:

Unisys

### CONTACT:

(888) 278-2682

PRICE: \$4,505

### PERFORMANCE

RATING: 26.0



The Unisys Aquanta ES was a disappointment, with poor performance, no bundled software and no online documentation. However, with a rock-bottom price of \$4,505, Unisys couldn't include many bells and whistles.

This system came configured with two hard disks, an operating system drive and a data drive.

The data drive is a Seagate Barracuda, which is known to be a pretty good performer, but it is not a Wide SCSI drive, which might have helped performance, as might have drive spanning.

In addition, the Fujitsu operating system drive may have hindered performance, even though it housed the NOS and not the data.

## The inside story

Vendor	Advanced Logic Research, Inc. (800) 444-4257, www.alr.com		Data General Corp. (508) 898-5000, www.dg.com		The Panda Project (407) 994-2300, www.archistrat.com		Unisys Corp. (888) 278-2682, www.unisys.com	
Model	Revolution Quad6 166/512		AViiON AV 4900		Archistrat 4S Model 300		Aquanta ES	
Price as tested	\$32,999		\$62,125		\$31,400		\$4,505	
Processor	4 166-MHz Pentium Pro with 512K-byte Level 2 cache		4 166-MHz Pentium Pro with 512K-byte Level 2 cache		166-MHz Pentium with 512K-byte Level 2 cache		166-MHz Pentium with 512K-byte Level 2 cache	
Max. processors	4 200-MHz Pentium Pro with 256K-byte Level 2 cache		4 200-MHz Pentium Pro		1		166-MHz Pentium with 512K-byte Level 2 cache	
Memory	As tested	Maximum	As tested	Maximum	As tested	Maximum	As tested	Maximum
	128M bytes (ECC)	2G bytes	128M bytes	4G bytes	64M bytes	256M bytes	32M bytes	256M bytes
Slots	Provided	Open	Provided	Open	Provided	Open	Provided	Open
PCI	7	2	6	2	2	0	2	1
PCI/EISA	1	0	0	0	4*	3*	1	1
EISA	7	7	4	0	0	0	5	5
Memory Processor	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ISA	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
Bays	Provided	Open	Provided	Open	Provided	Open	Provided	Open
Internal	9	0	0	0	12	4	6	4
External	7	5	3	1	4	1	4	2
Storage Adapter	ALR three-channel ADAC (AMI PCI SCSI RAID caching controller with 8M-byte cache)		2 SCSI-2 Symbios 8251D differential and CLARiiON storage processors		Integrated Adaptec AIC-7870P and Mylex DAC960 PCI controller		Adaptec AIC 7870P Fast SCSI	
Bus	PCI		PCI		PCI		PCI	
Capacity	9x2.15G bytes		18.9G bytes		18G bytes		2G bytes	
Model	Conner CRX2000D72		Seagate Barracuda ST12550N		8 Seagate Barracuda ST32550W and 1 Seagate Barracuda ST32550N		Seagate Barracuda ST31230N and Fujitsu M1606SAU	
Maximum drive capacity	Internal	External	Internal	External	Internal	External	Internal	External
	36G bytes	224G bytes	0	5T bytes	48G bytes	0	40G bytes	0
CD-ROM	Sanyo CRD-254P 4X SCSI		Toshiba XM5401B 4X SCSI		Sony DCU76S 4+B15X		Toshiba XM-5401B 4X	
Network adapter	4 Cogent eMaster 110s		4 DEC 100M-byte Ethernet DE500s		Cogent eMaster/400		3Com 3C595 PCI 10/100	
Fault tolerance features	Hot-swappable cages (option-installed for test), RAID 5 controller (tested RAID 0) ECC RAM, redundant power supply		Redundant cooling and power, NT Alert to warn of alert situations, I/O failover to CLARiiON, RAID 5, hot-pluggable drives, redundant subsystems, mirrored write cache		RAID 5		None	
Security features	Chassis locks, user and supervisor passwords				Power-on password, administrator password, cover lock		User and administrator passwords, inactivity timer, keyboard lock	
Bundled software	ALR InforManager, NetTune for NetWare		HP OpenView for unit management, Array Manager for CLARiiON management, Prophecy for CLARiiON performance tuning, NT Alert		QAPlus/Pro		None	
Miscellaneous	5x12 + 9 hours Saturday toll-free phone support 5-year warranty on system, 3 years on installed peripherals; on-site service for \$9.95 first year 4 fans on processor plus 6 other fans LCD touch-screen panel with system information Server is on wheels to make it easy to move		7x24 toll-free support  1-year warranty standard, other options Installation is part of the purchase. NT Alert can be configured to contact DG directly when alerts occur. DG does not expect these machines to be placed in insecure environments.		Same-day support available for a price, 5x10 toll-free technical support 3-business-day warranty 7 fans		7x24 phone support  3-year warranty with 1-year on-site; 3-year on-site support option NetWare, Unixware, SCO Unix, OS/2 and Windows NT can be preloaded	

\*Combination slots in Archistrat 4S are PCI/ISA

The server is in a minitower with room for five external drives and six internal ones. There is no security for the front panel or diskette drive, but there is a place to attach a securing cable to the chassis to hold the cover in place so components cannot be removed.



A lower number indicates better value. The best ratio to date is 143 while the poorest is 370

Inside, the server is carefully laid out for servicing. All slots, as well as SIMM and processor sockets, are easy to get to. There is a socket for upgrading to dual-CPU capability.

The internal drive cage can be completely removed after taking out three screws, making it easy to add and remove drives. The drives don't use rails; they screw directly into the cage.

The external drives use rails and require removing the bezel. The 3 1/2-inch diskette drive, however, is on a spe-

cial tray that can be removed to make changing it as easy as changing one of the internal drives.

There is one large system fan and a fan in the power supply to keep the system cool.

A plastic guide for drive cables helps marginally with cable management. A configuration label on the bottom of the chassis provides all jumper switch settings.

There was no bundled software for network or server management with our review unit, let alone software of any kind. NetWare came installed, and we set up Windows NT with Service Pack 4 ourselves. We could not find any online documentation, either.

A hardware installation guide covers a family of Unisys servers. It covers all hardware setup and upgrade issues as well as how to deal with BIOS and EISA configuration, but does not deal with software issues at all. The document is very technical. ■

## CALLING ALL VENDORS

We invite and encourage all vendors of file and application servers to participate in our Server Test Series. For information on how to be included, contact the director of the Network World/PC World Server Test Center, Bill Rinko-Gay, at (713) 376-8771 or bill\_rinko-gay@pcworld.com







**IT'S HOT!**

## The Internet Commerce Expo

September 9-12, 1996, Anaheim Convention Center, Anaheim, California.

**Dedicated to the development of internet commerce via the World Wide Web  
and the growth of the corporate intranet.**

### Hot Event. Cool Customers.

If you're a corporate decision maker, ICE is your best opportunity to find the productivity enhancing solutions you've been looking for.

Hundreds of leading hardware, software, and network services vendors will be at ICE to show you how to increase productivity and profitability via the latest internet technology.

A special 3-tier conference will provide a full range of hot topics that deal directly with the needs

of developers, IT managers, business managers and senior executives.

And you won't want to miss The Internet Open—an exciting new floor show that will get everyone fired up with the industry's largest-ever on-line demonstration of user applications for the World Wide Web.

### If it's hot, it's here.

This is a must-attend show. So mark your calendar now for ICE. And this fall, get where it's hot!



An International Data Group Company



**To register and pay on-line:** visit our Web site at <http://www.idg.com/ice>.  
Or call **1-800-667-4ICE** (4423). Or fax **1-508-370-4325**.

Internet Commerce Expo 111 Speen Street, PO Box 9107 Framingham, MA 01701

Sponsored by:



**WEBMASTER**

**COMPUTERWORLD**

**NetworkWorld**







***Come and see —  
FOR FREE  
 — the most  
 comprehensive  
 array of network,  
 systems and  
 internet/intranet  
 products ever  
 assembled***

## FREE EXPO EVENTS

- ▲ Keynote Presentation
- ▲ New Product Demonstrations
- ▲ Company Capabilities Presentations
- ▲ End User Panel
- ▲ Giveaways/Gifts
- ▲ and much more!

**Boston — August 15, 1996**

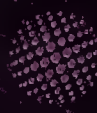
**11:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m. • The Westin Hotel • Copley Plaza**

*Conference Sponsors:*



**NetworkWorld**

*Conference Co-Sponsors:*



**CommVault  
Systems**  
An AT&T Bell Laboratories Innovation



**XYLAN**  
Complete Switching Systems for  
the Next Generation of Computing



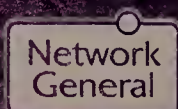
**Lucent Technologies**  
Bell Labs Innovations



**Bay Networks**



**NOVELL**



**HEWLETT  
PACKARD**

**CABLETRON  
systems inc.**  
The Complete Networking Solution™



**Client/Server  
Connection, Ltd.**



**Ganymede  
Software Inc.**



**Seagate**  
Enterprise Management Software

**To register, call 1-800-DCI-EXPO, fax 508-470-0526  
 or email ExpoReg@dcexpo.com**





# Frame relay keeps the ticker humming

*The Network World Broadband Ticker tracks all the latest high-speed services. This quarter, ATM takes a backseat to frame relay and private-line news.*

By Beth Gage and Tom Jenkins

**W**elcome to the second edition of the Quarterly Broadband Ticker, a synopsis of the most important broadband events of the past three months. For each announcement, we assess its importance and give you the upshot concerning who can benefit.

Although the second quarter has been relatively quiet in terms of Asynchronous Transfer Mode service news (for a change), there has been the usual brisk activity in the frame relay arena and a fair amount of activity in private lines, especially Synchronous Optical Network (SONET)-based services.

## FRAME RELAY

**Event:** AT&T announced frame relay access to its Internet service, WorldNet. With this option, AT&T frame relay customers gain the convenience of having a single provider for both services. AT&T provides a firewall to prevent outsiders from reaching your frame relay network via the Internet.

**Upshot:** If you are an AT&T frame relay customer with 56K bit/sec dedicated Internet access to an Internet service provider, you can eliminate that leased line with this option.

Even if you have to bump up your frame relay permanent virtual circuit (PVC) to compensate, this may save you some money.

Also, consolidating your Internet traffic onto your frame relay network may decrease management of the two different networks.

**Event:** GTE Corp. has added frame relay service in Alabama and made it available in more local access and transport areas in Illinois, Wisconsin and Texas.

**Upshot:** As well as offering more customers the benefits of frame relay service, the addition of these locations opens up the possibility of GTE rolling out Network-to-Network Interface (NNI) connections to other local exchange carriers (LEC) in more areas (outlined in the NNI section below).

**Event:** MCI Communications Corp. confirmed the delivery of several service options that were announced earlier this year, including electronic data interchange access, X.400 gateway access and PPP wireless access to frame relay.

**Upshot:** Connecting your legacy systems to the corporate frame relay network should be more straightforward with these service options. Wireless access is targeted for companies with mobile workers that might not always be near a phone.

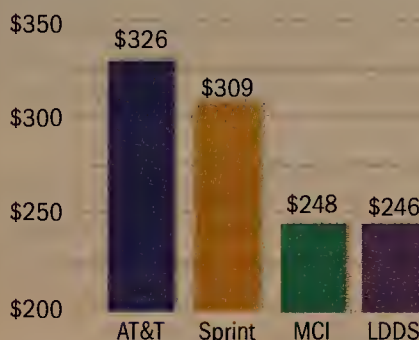
## NNIs and service coordination

**Event:** BellSouth Corp. is implementing frame relay service coordination agreements with nine carriers, including interexchange, regional and independent telephone companies. These agreements help define procedures for installing NNI connections between BellSouth and the other carriers.

**Upshot:** By defining the process and working closely with these carriers, the installation process should be smoother and you can expect fewer surprises when ordering service.

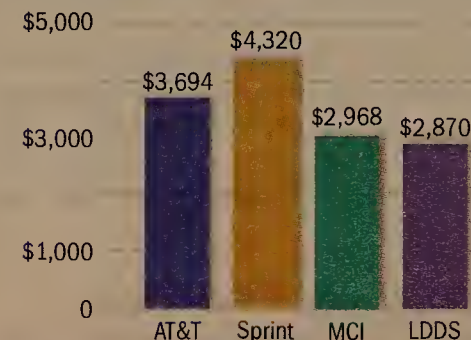
## THE BROADBAND TICKER FRAME RELAY PRICING PICTURE

Prices are for a fully subscribed 56K bit/sec access port with a single one-way simplex PVC at 56K bit/sec CIR.



SOURCE: TELECHOICE, VERONA, N.J.

Prices are for a fully subscribed T-1 access port with 24 one-way simplex PVCs, each with a CIR of 56K bit/sec.



However, this does not do away with the need to receive two separate bills, but it should give you an added level of confidence that installation will go more smoothly.

**Event:** Along a related line, GTE has signed agreements with BellSouth and SBC Communications, Inc. that resemble co-purchasing arrangements. The agreements have GTE and the respective carriers building NNI connections between their service areas within a particular LATA. These give customers that have some locations in GTE territory and some in the Bell company territory the ability to order frame relay service from the LEC and slot PVCs across the public NNI connection.

**Upshot:** Although these arrangements do not extend to a single service invoice (meaning you'll get a bill from each carrier), it does extend frame relay coverage in GTE's service areas. This also sets up the future possibility for GTE to offer

interLATA service with similar arrangements.

**Event:** BellSouth filed a 56K bit/sec NNI tariff.

**Upshot:** Be careful here. Low-speed NNI connections offered by any carrier have increased serialization delay, which is more noticeable at 56K bit/sec than at 1.5M bit/sec, and network performance may be adversely affected.

**Event:** US WEST, Inc. is acting as the single point of contact on an individual case basis for customers using NNI connections. With this option, the customer pays US WEST to act as its agent in installing, managing and maintaining the end-to-end network with its interexchange carrier.

**Upshot:** If you have a large network in US WEST territory and a nationwide frame relay network, this may be a good way to off-load some of the network management.



#### SNA over frame relay

**Event:** Pacific Bell, in conjunction with its integration arm, Pacific Bell Network Integration (PBNI), announced that its frame relay service, FasTrak, will now support SNA. The offering will consist of several packages that address equipment and transport requirements for customers with SNA networks.

**Upshot:** Initially, managed frame relay access devices (FRAD) and managed router services will be offered through PBNI, and customers may choose FRADs from Sync Research, Inc. and Motorola, Inc. or routers from Cisco Systems, Inc., Bay Networks, Inc. and IBM. Toward the end of the year, Pacific Bell will also add prioritized PVCs for SNA applications.

If you're in the process of consolidating your LAN and SNA traffic onto a new frame relay network, and you don't have time to learn the ins and outs of frame relay customer premises equipment (CPE), then the assistance that comes with managed FRAD or router services

port. Ameritech Advanced Data Service, the telephone company's unregulated entity, continues to offer Enhanced Services, which include monitoring and equipment on a case-by-case basis.

**Upshot:** Now that basic service pricing is public, it is easier to compare existing private-line solutions with frame relay service pricing. If you're still using Ameritech private lines, now is a good time to assess whether frame relay is a more attractive option.

#### Dial access

**Event:** LDDS WorldCom announced the availability of its analog dial access solution, which leapfrogs other carrier dial options in terms of simplicity. The carrier is supporting up to 28.8K bit/sec access to the frame relay network via either 800 or local dial access (available in 62 cities). Customers dial in to a T-1 or T-3 shared frame relay gateway port, depending on the volume in that service area. LDDS WorldCom sets up a PVC from the gateway port to your main location, sized according to the number of simultaneous users expected to dial in to the network.

**Upshot:** Both options provide domestic access, and are simply priced — 15 cents per minute for 800 dial, and 7 cents per minute for local dial. Strictly usage based, there are no additional port or CIR charges for dial users.

Analog dial access can be attractive for mobile workers, small offices and local-loop recovery. Using this option, a new network location can be installed quickly — in a few days — rather than waiting on the local access installation for dedicated access. The offering is unique in its simplicity, ease of use and competitive rates.

#### High-speed frame relay

**Event:** LDDS WorldCom is alpha-testing inverse multiplexed access — NxDS1 — to high-speed frame relay services and plans to make the service generally available later this year.

**Upshot:** This will be a boon if you need access links between 1.5M and 6M bit/sec. Today, if you want a high-speed port, T-3 is the only game in town, but that's overkill for many users.

**Event:** MCI announced it is now supporting high-speed PVCs, up to 1.536M bit/sec, for users with high-speed frame relay ports. Other service providers only support up to 1.024M bit/sec PVCs.

**Upshot:** The main benefit of the increased PVC speed is decreased serialization delay. If your network is about to outgrow frame relay, you should consider upgrading key network locations to high-speed ports.

**Event:** Local carriers are beginning to enter the high-speed arena. Bell Atlantic Corp. is now offering ports that range from 6M to 45M bit/sec. The carrier is also offering a 45M bit/sec NNI for very large business customers. BellSouth is offering high-speed links on an individual case basis. GTE has one cus-

### Network World Broadband Ticker roundup

#### What's new

##### Frame relay

SNA service  
ISDN dial access  
IP gateway  
Analog dial access  
High-speed ports  
High-speed PVCs  
Pricing changes  
Service guarantees  
Multicast  
Disaster recovery  
CPE solutions

##### Wireless access

NNI service mgmt.

##### SMDS

NxDS1 access  
ISDN access  
Analog access  
Billing upgrades  
National connections

##### ATM

Voice over VBR  
T-1 ATM  
Fractional T-3 ATM  
T-3 ATM

##### OC-3 ATM

Frame relay service  
interworking  
Usage-based pricing  
ABR class of service  
CBR class of service  
UBR class of service  
VBR class of service

##### ATM market trials

NxE-1

#### Who's announcing

PacBell  
No announcement  
No announcement  
LDDS WorldCom  
Bell Atlantic, BellSouth, GTE  
MCI  
MCI  
No announcement  
No announcement  
No announcement  
No announcement

MCI

US WEST

No announcement  
No announcement  
No announcement  
No announcement  
No announcement

No announcement  
No announcement  
No announcement  
No announcement

Bell Atlantic

No announcement  
No announcement  
No announcement  
Bell Atlantic  
No announcement  
Bell Atlantic

No announcement

MFS Datanet

#### Who's been there

Cable & Wireless, Sprint, CompuServe, MCI  
MCI, Sprint, AT&T  
Sprint  
AT&T, MCI, Sprint, Cable & Wireless  
MFS Datanet, MCI, LDDS WorldCom

LDDS WorldCom, AT&T  
Sprint, AT&T, MCI, LDDS WorldCom  
US WEST  
AT&T, MCI, LDDS WorldCom Sprint  
AT&T, MCI, Sprint, Pac Bell, Bell Atlantic,  
MFS Datanet, CompuServe

BellSouth, MCI  
Ameritech  
Ameritech  
MCI  
MCI and BellSouth

MFS Datanet  
ATT&T, MCI, Sprint, LDDS WorldCom, CompuServe  
LDDS WorldCom, Sprint, MFS Datanet, CompuServe  
AT&T, MCI, LDDS WorldCom, Sprint, US WEST,  
MFS Datanet, CompuServe  
MCI, Sprint, US WEST

AT&T, Sprint  
Sprint  
LDDS WorldCom, CompuServe  
AT&T, Sprint, MCI, LDDS WorldCom, US WEST  
MCI  
AT&T, MCI, LDDS WorldCom, Sprint, US WEST,  
MFS Datanet, CompuServe  
BellSouth, PacBell

### NO SURPRISES WITH PACBELL

Pacific Bell has defined service-level agreements that characterize its frame relay network performance. Here's the upshot:

- ▶ A data delivery rate of at least 99.5%.
- ▶ No financial penalties for failing to meet data delivery objectives, but the carrier will provide an expected service level.
- ▶ A "best effort" quality of service level for customers that have oversubscribed their ports.
- ▶ A "guaranteed" quality of service level for customers with subscription rates at or below 100%.
- ▶ Service levels are unrelated to pricing; they merely serve to set reasonable customer expectation levels given network design.

might be worth consideration. Service installation should be smooth with these options because interoperability and installation processes are coordinated between the integration arms and the LEC.

#### Pricing, discounts and guarantees

**Event:** MCI announced changes that reposition its frame relay pricing in the marketplace. MCI has increased the basic port charges but has lowered the minimum monthly usage charges and also monthly maximums. The usage charge per megabyte has not changed. These changes will affect all HyperStream Frame Relay customers beginning in August.

**Upshot:** If you've been holding off on building a meshed frame relay network because of the cost of adding more PVCs, now is the time to reassess the idea. This new strategy makes it far cheaper to add PVCs at existing network locations, optimizing your network design to match actual data traffic patterns.

**Event:** Ameritech Corp. recently filed its frame relay service with the Federal Communications Commission, which resulted in public pricing for its frame relay customers. Basic Service, which is tariffed, offers five port speeds, fixed-rate PVCs and zero committed information rate (CIR) PVCs. Pricing is based on the CIR, not the size of the

tomer in Tampa, Fla., using T-3 frame relay.

**Upshot:** If you are in any of these territories and your frame relay network has sites that are hitting the 1.5M bit/sec ceiling, high-speed frame relay should be more cost-effective than multiple T-1 ports. And it will be easier than undertaking a migration to ATM.

#### PRIVATE LINES

**Event:** Sprint has completed the first SONET ring between the U.S. and international locations. The facility connects Springfield, Mass.; Buffalo, N.Y.; Montreal; and Toronto. Apparently, the installation was completed none too soon — a washout near some railroad tracks severed the cable within four days of its completion. The carrier reports that service was restored within milliseconds. On target with its service delivery timetable, Sprint has completed 43 SONET rings throughout the U.S.

**Upshot:** This is worth checking out if your international Canadian private-line contracts are up for renewal and you need a highly resilient service.

**Event:** AT&T has introduced Accunet SONET Multiplexer Service. This option has an add/drop feature for its SONET 155 Service, which allows customers, to split out or combine lower level services at

points along a 155M bit/sec circuit.

**Upshot:** This will be useful if you are managing a 155M bit/sec private-line network and need access to lower speed circuits, such as T-3 or T-1, for network reconfiguration.

**Event:** LDDS WorldCom has announced new pricing for its international private-line services. International private lines are typically cumbersome to price, consisting of three different components: the domestic portion, which carries a circuit from a domestic location to an international gateway city; the U.S. portion, which is a charge between the gateway city and the middle of the international circuit; and the international portion of the circuit, which takes you the rest of the way to the end location.

**Upshot:** With this new approach, LDDS WorldCom has combined the first two segments into a single segment. To make the pricing even more manageable, the U.S. is divided into zones and international locations into tiers. There is a single-page pricing matrix for service from any U.S. zone to any international tier.

If your international circuits are up for renewal, it's probably worth the limited effort it now takes to evaluate what LDDS WorldCom has to offer.

**Event:** AT&T in May introduced a new service-level guarantee called En-



“Can we do  
business on  
the Internet  
without  
getting

# bamboozled

by some  
wily  
hacker?”

## COMMERCE

Talk to ten Internet experts and you'll get ten different opinions about the future of business on the Net. But the bottom line is this: Internet commerce will grow only as fast as confidence in the security of the Net grows.

Fortunately, our confidence has grown pretty fast over the last couple of years. IBM SecureWay™ includes a variety of services and products that, over time, will make exchanges across the Internet even more secure than nonelectronic transactions.

For example, the Secure Electronic Transactions protocol, developed using iKP multiparty payment protocol from IBM Research, allows buyers, sellers and credit card companies to be joined in a single Internet transaction that is secure, confidential and verifiable.

Our Cryptolopes™ technology promises to revolutionize online publishing by providing a mechanism for controlling distribution of copyrighted materials.

And, of course, IBM is at the forefront of network security with powerful firewall, encryption and access control technology, not to mention one of the largest private secure business networks in the world – the IBM Global Network.

To learn more about IBM SecureWay and our secure transactions technology, visit us at [www.ibm.com/security](http://www.ibm.com/security) or call 1 800 IBM-7080, ext. G122.

Solutions for a small planet™







hanced Reliability Option (ERO). It guarantees monthly DS1 and DS3 end-to-end circuit availability of at least 99.999%.

AT&T will credit customers one month's recurring charges if service is down for a total of five minutes in a given month. ERO will be priced at a 20% premium compared to standard Accunet services.

Upshot: Unless you are experiencing

chronic service problems, this is probably not worth the 20% premium, especially given the fact that you'll have to monitor your own network to determine service downtime.

**Event:** MCI has also introduced a service guarantee dubbed Premium Network Assurance (PNA). Offered to DS0 and DS1 private-line customers, PNA has an availability target of 99.99%. It is

priced at about 25% above standard private-line service.

Although there are no predefined penalties or credits established for reimbursing customers if the target availability is not reached, the carrier is working on establishing guidelines for service credits.

Upshot: Don't consider this unless you are willing to negotiate MCI's penalties for missing its availability target and have

## SONET STYLINGS

Here's some recent Synchronous Optical Network (SONET) deployment events:

- ▶ AT&T will complete three OC-48 SONET rings by year-end.
- ▶ AT&T is on schedule to have a coast-to-coast SONET implementation by the end of 1997.
- ▶ MCI currently has 12 local SONET rings in the U.S.
- ▶ MCI plans to focus on regional SONET rings during the next six to 18 months.

# A whole new world of communications. And you're invited to experience it.

Join us at the Information Technology and Telecommunications Association's 35th Annual Conference and Exposition, September 15-19, 1996, San Diego Convention Center, San Diego, CA

## Experience a whole new world of communications at TCA '96

with wide-ranging technical programs and seminars, presented by recognized industry leaders. We've added a management track and expanded the data and technology tracks to cover the hottest emerging business applications from PCS to CTI and ATM. You'll return to work with best practices, business solutions, fresh ideas and information on the latest tools and technologies, designed to help your career and your business prosper.

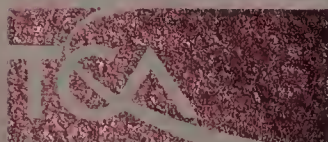
**Opening ceremonies begin with a keynote address by George Gilder,** contributing editor/founder of *Forbes ASAP* and senior fellow at the Discovery Institute, on the coming revolution in sand (silicon), glass (fiber) and air (wireless). Gilder's forthcoming book, *Telecosm*, is being serialized in *Forbes ASAP*.

**TCA '96** provides attendees with a reorganized exhibit floor and an expanded Technology Solutions Center exposing the latest technologies with real-world demonstrations and new product announcements. Over 300 exhibitors representing the most innovative information technologies, communications and services will build your knowledge base and stimulate creative solutions to your professional challenges.

**Network with the best at TCA '96.** For a preregistration package or information on exhibiting at TCA '96, call (415) 777-4647 or fax us at (415) 777-5295. And visit our Web site at <http://www.tca.org> to learn more about the new TCA.

**TCA's 35th Annual Conference and Exposition, September 15-19, 1996, San Diego Convention Center, San Diego, CA.**

the Information  
Technology and



Telecommunications  
Association

74 New Montgomery, Suite 230, San Francisco, CA 94105-3411

the watchdog resources to verify whether that performance level was met.

## ATM

**Event:** Bell Atlantic announced it will be offering cell relay service later this year as part of its All@once Solutions service. Both constant bit rate and variable bit rate classes of service will be available. The cell relay service will feature flat-rate pricing, without any mileage or usage charges. Customers will be able to access the network via either direct-fiber or SONET facilities.

Upshot: Since Bell Atlantic is also offering high-speed frame relay, it may pay to compare costs between the two services if your applications are mostly data.

If your private-line contract is expiring later this year, you will now have some service alternatives that should be explored.

**Event:** MFS Datanet, a division of MFS Communications Company, Inc., announced the availability of Nx-E-1 ATM to overseas locations. The service provider continues to offer the only international presence in ATM.

Upshot: If you have overseas locations in London; Frankfurt, Germany; Paris; or

Check out last quarter's Broadband Ticker, which includes a more general discussion on how to evaluate new high-speed offerings, on Network World Fusion. You'll also find links to sites that'll help you bone up on frame relay, ATM and SMDS technology. Select NetRef, Technology Resources then Broadband.

<http://www.nwfusion.com>

Stockholm, Sweden, you may get some cost savings from consolidating your overseas network onto an ATM infrastructure.

## A look ahead

Since NetWorld+Interop 96 Atlanta falls right at the end of the third quarter, we are predicting an onslaught of service announcements and a lengthy Ticker next quarter. Several carriers are planning frame relay-ATM service interworking announcements, as well as more frame relay enhancements.

Stay tuned for the latest in broadband news!

Gage and Jenkins are broadband consultants with TeleChoice, Inc., a Verona, N.J.-based consulting company. They can be reached at [bgage@telechoice.com](mailto:bgage@telechoice.com) and [tjenkins@telechoice.com](mailto:tjenkins@telechoice.com) or at (918) 274-0251.



“Now that my  
company is on  
the Internet,  
will a fancy  
port scanner  
algorithm make

# mincemeat

of my  
firewall?”



The Internet lets your company open its doors to millions of potential customers, partners and contributors and, unfortunately, some potentially dangerous hackers, crackers and online troublemakers.

That's why we at IBM have some dedicated hackers of our own. We call them "ethical hackers." Working with the [IBM Global Security Analysis Lab](#), these scientists explore the cutting edge of hacking techniques to develop better and better security countermeasures. And, as part of [IBM's Security Healthcheck](#), they'll even try to break into your network (with your permission, of course) to look for weak spots and strengthen defenses.

Where the healthcheck leaves off, [IBM's Emergency Response Service](#) takes over. On call 24 hours a day, seven days a week around the globe, the response team makes itself intimately familiar with your network and systems ahead of time so that, in an emergency, they can respond quickly to close the breach and fix the problem.

To learn more about [IBM's IT Security Consulting](#), Security Healthcheck, ethical hackers, the Emergency Response Service and all the products and services in the IBM SecureWay™ family, visit us at [www.ibm.com/security](http://www.ibm.com/security) or call 1 800 IBM-7080, ext. G121.

Solutions for a small planet™





# Management Strategies

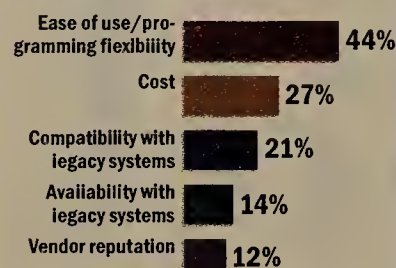
**Covering:** Career Insights and Innovations  
in Managing Staff, Budgets and Technology

## Briefs

**An Association for Information and Image Management (AIIM) survey finds that application development and usability issues are becoming the predominant factors IS managers consider when buying workflow management software. The finding is based on a survey of 500 users that was conducted for AIIM's Workflow: The State of the Industry report.**

According to the survey, IS

### WORKFLOW SOFTWARE BUYING CRITERIA



managers are most interested in workflow software for the promise it holds for improving business processes.

The full report is available under the reference catalog number of D055, and costs \$100 for AIIM members and \$130 for non-members.

AIIM: (301) 587-8202.

## Users can get a 'Sneak Peek' at Green River

*Novell to make history by offering customers training courses prior to the release of its latest version of NetWare.*

**By Kathy Scott**

Novell, Inc. is taking a proactive step in getting its customers up to speed on NetWare 4.11, which is code-named Green River and is currently in beta testing.

The company says that, for the first time in its history, it will offer training courses on a product that has yet to be released to the market. Novell's Green River Sneak Peek program consists of two courses, one that will help customers unfamiliar with NetWare 4 grasp the essentials required to understand Green River and one that will aid current NetWare 4 users in migrating to the new version.

Novell says it is offering the training to meet demand that is bubbling up from customers. Analysts have a different take, however.

Tom Kucharvy, president of Summit Strategies, Inc., a market strategy and consulting firm in Boston, says there is so much skepticism about Novell and its products that the company has to do whatever it can to keep its customers loyal.

"Novell is in big danger; there is no question about that. If Green River does not generate a lot of market interest and a lot of sales shortly after it is released,

there is going to be a downward spiral because people are going to see it as a further lack of commitment to NetWare," according to Kucharvy. "It is going to generate increased skepticism and more likelihood of a shift to [Microsoft Corp.'s] Windows NT."

### Green River pretraining

Even before you can buy the next release of NetWare, you can learn from Novell about its:

- ▶ Symmetric multiprocessing
- ▶ Integrated TCP/IP support
- ▶ C2-level security
- ▶ Advanced network printing capabilities
- ▶ Network migration and installation functionality
- ▶ New graphical administration tools for improved network and Novell Directory Services management

According to Jon Oltsik, computing strategy service analyst with Forrester Research, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass., Novell is proactively marketing Green River knowing that customers are questioning its long-term strategies.

He sees Novell defending its turf. "They have to keep advancing the NetWare ball because

NT is getting so much publicity. So anything they can do to get in the news is good news for them."

Ram Tackett, an industry analyst with the consulting firm Currid & Co. in Houston, says Novell needs to beef up its training efforts if it is to succeed with its strategy of bringing NetWare into a more distributed, open environment by having Green River make more use of IP than IPX.

"Novell is trying to reshape itself as an Internet services type of company, and this whole change of pace is going to require some training," Tackett says.

Furthermore, Novell is trying to make agreements to get its Novell Directory Services to run on other platforms such as NT, Unix and some IBM operating systems, Tackett says.

This is going to require a mind-shift change, and the more Novell can lay a path for users, the better off it will be, he adds.

The training courses are scheduled to begin on Aug. 12 at selected Novell Authorized Education Centers throughout the U.S.

Prerelease Course #519pr

NetWare 4 Green River First Class introduces Green River features and functionality to individuals who are also new to NetWare 4. Users interested in moving to Green River after completing this course are encouraged to take additional training for migrating first from NetWare 3 to NetWare 4.

The additional training can be obtained by taking three other courses — beginning with Course #526, NetWare 3 to NetWare 4 Update — which are scheduled over an eight-day period, says Quinn Sutton, business planning manager for Novell Education.

Those courses will give users complete information on how to install, configure and maintain NetWare 4 and Green River

### Coming soon to a city near you

**The Green River Sneak Peek program will be offered in these locations:**

Albuquerque, N.M.	Milwaukee
Boston	Newark, N.J.
Charlotte, N.C.	New Orleans
Charleston, W.Va.	New York
Chicago	Philadelphia
Columbus, Ohio	Phoenix
Denver	Pittsburgh
Detroit	Portsmouth, N.H.
Harrisburg, Pa.	Raleigh, N.C.
Hartford, Conn.	Richmond, Va.
Houston	Sacramento, Calif.
Lexington, Ky.	San Antonio, Texas
Little Rock, Ark.	San Jose, Calif.
Los Angeles	Tampa, Fla.
Madison, Wis.	Wichita, Kan.

along with training on NDS, one of the significant technology differences between NetWare 3 and NetWare 4.

Current NetWare 4 users or those who have completed Novell-authorized NetWare 4 curriculum can take Prerelease Course #527pr NetWare 4 to Green River Update Seminar. This course will cover all of the additional features and functionality of Green River, along with demonstrations of how those functions can be used.

Cost for either of the one-day prerelease courses is \$149 and includes a two-user beta copy of Green River.

©Novell: (800) 247-8731.

## MANAGEMENT DATA ONLINE

Network World peruses online services for interesting tools or tips that will make your job easier or help you to better manage your career. Here are a few:

### Your career companion

E-Span, Inc. has launched its new Career Companion Web site, which is organized into six different areas that point you to 4,000 resources on the Web and other online services.

You can scour the site to find links to career management aids such as skill assessment tools and services that help in researching potential employers. If you want to further your education, the site helps you locate data concerning educational trends, degree requirements and financial aid. There is even an area where you can find resources for improving your personal life.

### Resume-O-Matic

Another site on the Web, Your Personal Network, offers Resume-O-Matic, a service that creates an HTML version of your resume using information you put into an online form. The resume is then posted on the site free for one year.

However, until the release of an improvement that enables site visitors to search the full text of all resumes, you'll have to give out your resume page address to potential employers. Other improvements being worked on include an automatic mailer that will let you send electronic mail copies of your resume to targeted industry leaders and the ability to choose from different resume formats.

### A virtual library

High Technology Careers Magazine maintains a library and career resources area on its Web site that gives you access to reviews of a number of other career sites. The area also provides access to a searchable database of the magazine's articles that cover a wide array of topics from developing project management skills and managing stress on the job to recognizing and managing conflict, and how to run effective meetings.

The library and career resources area also provides access to a Computer Resource Center, which maintains links to sites where you can download programs — mostly shareware, freeware or demos — for PC, Macintosh and Unix environments.

You can use Network World Fusion as your launching pad to the Web sites mentioned here. Select Careers and look for Management Data Online for links to the sites.

Network World Fusion  
<http://www.nwfusion.com>



# Reader Service Card

**IT'S EASY.** Circle the number on this card which corresponds to the number at the bottom of the advertisement. Mail or FAX to (413) 637-4343 today. Information will be provided to you FREE of charge.

Circle the number below which corresponds to the number at the bottom of the advertisement for more information.

LAN WORLD							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27							

DISPLAY ADVERTISING							
28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43
44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59
60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67
68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75
76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83
84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91
92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99
100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107
108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115
116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123
124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131
132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139
140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147
148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155
156	157	158	159	160	161	162	

MARKETPLACE							
163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170
171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178
179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186
187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194
195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202
203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210
211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218
219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226
227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234
235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242
243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250
251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258
259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266
267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274
275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282
283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290
291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298
299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306
307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314
315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322
323	324						

Please check all of the products for which you are interested in receiving FREE information.

- COMPUTERS/PERIPHERALS**  
 600 ☐ Backup Devices  
 601 ☐ Cabling and Cabling Systems  
 602 ☐ Micros/PCs  
 603 ☐ Mainframes  
 604 ☐ Minis  
 605 ☐ Printers  
 606 ☐ Storage Devices  
 607 ☐ Terminals  
 608 ☐ UPS  
 609 ☐ Workstations  
**SOFTWARE**  
 610 ☐ Applications  
 611 ☐ Client/Server Application Development  
 612 ☐ Communication/Terminal Emulation  
 613 ☐ Computer Operating Systems  
 614 ☐ Database Management/RDBMS  
 615 ☐ E-Mail  
 616 ☐ Groupware  
 617 ☐ LAN Operating Systems  
 618 ☐ Network Diagramming  
 619 ☐ Network Management  
 620 ☐ Security  
 621 ☐ Suites  
 622 ☐ Systems Management  
**INTERNETWORKING**  
 623 ☐ Bridges  
 624 ☐ Routers  
 625 ☐ Gateways  
**LOCAL AREA NETWORKS**  
 626 ☐ ATM Switches  
 627 ☐ Ethernet Switches  
 628 ☐ Fax Servers  
 629 ☐ Hubs/Intelligent Hubs  
 630 ☐ LAN Servers  
 631 ☐ Local Area Networks  
 632 ☐ Network Adapter Boards/NICs  
 633 ☐ Peer-to-Peer LANs  
 634 ☐ Print Servers  
 635 ☐ Remote LAN Access  
 636 ☐ Remote Access/Communication Servers  
 637 ☐ Security  
 638 ☐ SNMP Network Management  
 639 ☐ Storage  
 640 ☐ Superservers  
 641 ☐ Wireless Networks  
**REMOTE/WIRELESS COMPUTING**  
 642 ☐ Laptops, Notebooks  
 643 ☐ PCMCIA  
 644 ☐ Mobile Data Equipment and Services  
 645 ☐ Wireless Data Equipment and Services  
**WAN EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES**  
 646 ☐ ATM  
 647 ☐ CIT (Computer Integrated Telephony)  
 648 ☐ Diagnostic, Monitoring and Test Equipment  
 649 ☐ DSU/CSU  
 650 ☐ E-Mail/Dn-Line Services  
 651 ☐ FAX Boards/Modems  
 652 ☐ Fiber Optics  
 653 ☐ Frame Relay  
 654 ☐ ISDN  
 655 ☐ Modems  
 656 ☐ PBX  
 657 ☐ Security  
 658 ☐ SMDs  
 659 ☐ T1, T3, Fractional T1 Mux and Services  
 660 ☐ Videoconferencing/Teleconferencing  
 661 ☐ WATS/MTS  
**INTERNET/ELECTRONIC COMMERCE**  
 662 ☐ Internet Access Providers/Services  
 663 ☐ Firewalls  
 664 ☐ Web Servers  
 665 ☐ Internet Software Tools  
**OTHER**  
 666 ☐ Education and Training  
 667 ☐ Storage Cabinets/Furniture

# NetworkWorld

ISSUE DATE 7/22/96

CARD MUST BE RECEIVED BY 10/22/96

NAME

TITLE

COMPANY

STREET

CITY/STATE/ZIP

PHONE

FAX

E-MAIL ADDRESS

FILL OUT, DETACH AND MAIL

Now it's easy to find valuable information on the latest products and services with *Network World's* Reader Service Card - FREE!

FILL OUT, DETACH AND MAIL

# Reader Service Card

**IT'S EASY.** Circle the number on this card which corresponds to the number at the bottom of the advertisement. Mail or FAX to (413) 637-4343 today. Information will be provided to you FREE of charge.

Circle the number below which corresponds to the number at the bottom of the advertisement for more information.

LAN WORLD							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27							

DISPLAY ADVERTISING							
28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43
44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59
60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67
68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75
76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83
84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91
92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99
100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107
108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115
116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123
124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131
132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139
140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147
148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155
156	157	158	159	160	161	162	

MARKETPLACE							
163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170
171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178
179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186
187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194
195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202
203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210
211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218
219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226
227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234
235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242
243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250
251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258
259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266
267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274
275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282
283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290
291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298
299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306
307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314
315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322
323	324						

Please check all of the products for which you are interested in receiving FREE information.

- COMPUTERS/PERIPHERALS**  
 600 ☐ Backup Devices  
 601 ☐ Cabling and Cabling Systems  
 602 ☐ Micros/PCs  
 603 ☐ Mainframes  
 604 ☐ Minis  
 605 ☐ Printers  
 606 ☐ Storage Devices  
 607 ☐ Terminals  
 608 ☐ UPS  
 609 ☐ Workstations  
**SOFTWARE**  
 610 ☐ Applications  
 611 ☐ Client/Server Application Development  
 612 ☐ Communication/Terminal Emulation  
 613 ☐ Computer Operating Systems  
 614 ☐ Database Management/RDBMS  
 615 ☐ E-Mail  
 616 ☐ Groupware  
 617 ☐ LAN Operating Systems  
 618 ☐ Network Diagramming  
 619 ☐ Network Management  
 620 ☐ Security  
 621 ☐ Suites  
 622 ☐ Systems Management  
**INTERNETWORKING**  
 623 ☐ Bridges  
 624 ☐ Routers  
 625 ☐ Gateways  
**LOCAL AREA NETWORKS**  
 626 ☐ ATM Switches  
 627 ☐ Ethernet Switches  
 628 ☐ Fax Servers  
 629 ☐ Hubs/Intelligent Hubs  
 630 ☐ LAN Servers  
 631 ☐ Local Area Networks  
 632 ☐ Network Adapter Boards/NICs  
 633 ☐ Peer-to-Peer LANs  
 634 ☐ Print Servers  
 635 ☐ Remote LAN Access  
 636 ☐ Remote Access/Communication Servers  
 637 ☐ Security  
 638 ☐ SNMP Network Management  
 639 ☐ Storage  
 640 ☐ Superservers  
 641 ☐ Wireless Networks  
**REMOTE/WIRELESS COMPUTING**  
 642 ☐ Laptops, Notebooks  
 643 ☐ PCMCIA  
 644 ☐ Mobile Data Equipment and Services  
 645 ☐ Wireless Data Equipment and Services  
**WAN EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES**  
 646 ☐ ATM  
 647 ☐ CIT (Computer Integrated Telephony)  
 648 ☐ Diagnostic, Monitoring and Test Equipment  
 649 ☐ DSU/CSU  
 650 ☐ E-Mail/Dn-Line Services  
 651 ☐ FAX Boards/Modems  
 652 ☐ Fiber Optics  
 653 ☐ Frame Relay  
 654 ☐ ISDN  
 655 ☐ Modems  
 656 ☐ PBX  
 657 ☐ Security  
 658 ☐ SMDs  
 659 ☐ T1, T3, Fractional T1 Mux and Services  
 660 ☐ Videoconferencing/Teleconferencing  
 661 ☐ WATS/MTS  
**INTERNET/ELECTRONIC COMMERCE**  
 662 ☐ Internet Access Providers/Services  
 663 ☐ Firewalls  
 664 ☐ Web Servers  
 665 ☐ Internet Software Tools  
**OTHER**  
 666 ☐ Education and Training  
 667 ☐ Storage Cabinets/Furniture

ISSUE DATE 7/22/96

CARD MUST BE RECEIVED BY 10/22/96



Pass this card along to a colleague so they, too, can get valuable product information FREE.

NAME

TITLE

COMPANY

STREET

CITY/STATE/ZIP

PHONE

FAX

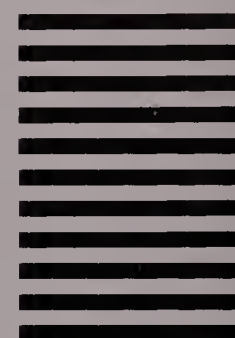
E-MAIL ADDRESS



**FREE Product Info**



NO POSTAGE  
NECESSARY  
IF MAILED  
IN THE  
UNITED STATES



**BUSINESS REPLY MAIL**

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 716 PITTSFIELD, MA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

# NetworkWorld

PO BOX 5090  
PITTSFIELD MA 01203-9838

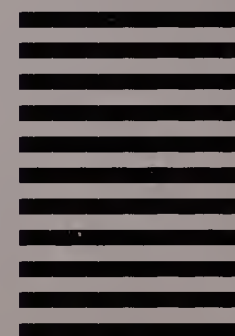


**Your resource for  
enterprise network  
computing information.**

**FREE Product Info**



NO POSTAGE  
NECESSARY  
IF MAILED  
IN THE  
UNITED STATES



**BUSINESS REPLY MAIL**

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 716 PITTSFIELD, MA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

# NetworkWorld

PO BOX 5090  
PITTSFIELD MA 01203-9838

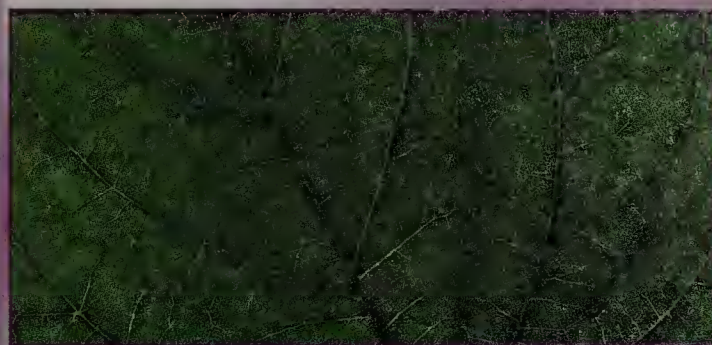


**FREE Product Info**



## NETWORKS HAVE ALWAYS BEEN ABOUT SUPPORTING GROWTH.

BUT FEW HAVE BRANCHED  
OUT SO COMPLETELY.



The concept of networking has some very natural roots. But in today's business world, no company is delivering healthier results than Bay Networks. Whether it's seamless communications, global connectivity or real-time data sharing, our switched networking products are enabling businesses and individuals not just to share ideas — but to grow in new ways.

How do we do it? By creating solutions in fields that range from local and wide area communications to remote and Internet access. By inspiring our people to express themselves on both an individual and universal level. By planting the technological seeds for a more vital global community. All of which means that, at Bay Networks, your talent could spark a world of change. And what could be more enticing than that?

### PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

#### UNIX Network Technical Instructors

Atlanta, GA; Parsippany, NJ; Chicago, IL

Deliver courses and convey knowledge of UNIX from a networking perspective to customers and employees. Requires 3+ years' classroom instruction, 50% local and overnight travel, a strong understanding of data communications and knowledge of networking protocols. Experience teaching UNIX courses in Sun/HP/AIX formats required. Dept. KM/NTI

#### Senior Network Engineers

Los Angeles, CA; Raleigh, NC; New York, NY; Phoenix, AZ; Westboro, MA

Implement network design and install all network and related hardware. Configure network software and system software, bringing network to full operation. Provide staging and integration services at customer locations. Configure, setup and test new products purchased at customer locations. Load IP addresses, optimize software configuration, develop router

tables and verify equipment meets installation specifications. Requires a BSEE/CS, 5+ years' hands-on industry experience, and excellent knowledge of network diagnostic tools. A baseline understanding of TCP/IP, RIP, OSPF, ATM, Routing, Fast Ethernet, subnet masking, IP numbering schemes and network segmenting also essential. Must be willing to travel locally and overnight on a regular basis. Dept. NW/NE

#### Area Managers

Chicago, IL; Dallas, TX; Pittsburgh, PA; New York, NY; & Atlanta, GA

Manage a group providing network consultation to customers. Strategically direct a project team to increase revenue through the delivery of value-added services. Assist in the design and implementation of large complex, multi-protocol, multi-vendor network environments to resolve business challenges. BSEE/CS with 10+ years' experience in data communications and networking essential. Requires an understanding of consulting processes, products and markets. Dept. KM/AM

### SALES

#### Systems Engineers

Various U.S. locations

Work with a Sales Representative to facilitate sales in a given territory or account. Provide pre- and post-sales support including product presentations, demonstrations, network designs, writing proposals and customer support. An extensive background in the design, installation, operation, maintenance and management of medium to large-scale data networks at the physical data link and network layers of the OSI model is essential. ATM expertise and thorough knowledge of networking standards, protocols and switching highly desired. Dept. MM/SE

#### Enterprise Sales Representatives

Various U.S. locations

Sell products into major, end-user accounts by creating and expanding account relationships through constant contact. Meet sales quota by successfully selling into new areas of major accounts as well as expanding business in existing areas. Gather and assimilate customer network hardware and software data, evaluate the data, and recommend the appropriate products to effect solid solutions. Requires solid data communications sales experience with large corporate accounts, excellent technical translation skills, and the ability to make presentations to executive level decision makers as well as technical operations personnel. Some knowledge of each of the following networking standards and protocols is also essential: Ethernet, Token Ring, FDDI, Fast Ethernet (100BASE-T), ATM, switching, routing, UNIX, SNMP and RMON network management. Knowledge of OSPF and RIP highly desirable. Must be willing to travel locally and some overnights based on various locations of major accounts. Dept. NW/ESR

Please send a resume, referencing the department code, to Human Resources, Bay Networks, Inc., 8 Federal Street, Billerica, MA 01821; Fax (508) 436-3510; EMail: baynetworks@isearch.com (send text only). Please check out our web site for a complete list of openings: <http://www.baynetworks.com/corporate/employment/> We are proud to be an equal opportunity employer.



**Bay Networks**  
People connect with us

Go to the Careers section on Network World Fusion at this address.

<http://www.nwfusion.com>

Four past weeks of Networking Careers can be found under Job listing.

**Software Engineer:** Perform software application programming using SAS and other database tools; use SAS/Macro and SAS/Graph to develop biostatistical routines; develop data structures and manipulation routines for statistical analysis and reporting; perform application documentation and testing for developed modules. Position requires master's degree in Statistics or Computer Science. In completing master's program, must have completed three courses in biostatistics, including Clinical Trials and Survival Analysis. Position requires one year prior experience in this position or as a research assistant in biostatistics. Prior experience must include experience using Statistical Analytical Systems (SAS), including SAS/Base, SAS/Macro, SAS/STAT, and SAS/Graph on a MVS/TSO platform. 40 hrs/wk; 8am-4:30pm; salary of \$38,000.00/yr. Send resume with Social Security No. to Indiana Dept. of Workforce Development, 10 N. Senate Ave., Indianapolis, IN 46204-2277, Attn: Sean M. Blancaneaux. Include ID#3379729 with response. Applicants must be eligible for permanent employment in the United States.

## YOUR AD COULD BE HERE FOR \$640

(less if you have a contract)

**Software Engineer:** Develop software in Assembly language on a PC-based system in a Novell Netware environment for a real time microcontroller to be used in an embedded vehicle remote control and emergency information system. Tasks include software design, code implementation, verification, and solving systems integration problems. Position requires M.S. degree in Electrical Engineering. In completing education, must have gained experience in (1) Assembly language for real time embedded applications; (2) communication busses; (3) in-circuit emulators; and (4) software development with compilation, linking, and producing output files. 40 hrs/wk; 8:30am-5:30pm; salary of \$40,000.00/yr. Send resume with Social Security No. to Indiana Dept. of Workforce Development, 10 N. Senate Ave., Indianapolis, IN 46204-2277, Attn: Sean M. Blancaneaux. Include ID#3379733 with response. Applicants must be eligible for permanent employment in the United States.

#### 8/5 Issue Editorial Feature:

Buyers Guide:  
Lan Management Suites

Close for space  
reservations: 7/24/96

For more details on  
how to place your ad  
in Networking Careers  
call Pam Valentinas  
at 800-622-1108

### Engineer the High Speed Pipe!

Cox Communications is the nation's fifth largest cable operator, serving 3.3 million customers. We are introducing high speed Internet and data access to our residential customers via cable modems. You can help engineer 1-30 Mbps data pipes into the home. We are seeking to fill technical lead positions in three geographic areas: San Diego, Orange County CA, and Atlanta.

#### High Speed Data Manager

Supports the development of Cox's high speed residential data service. Participates in the design and definition of Cox's data networks, including LANs, Back Office architectures, and WAN interfaces. Responsible for design and operation of local network management system. Assists with interfaces to existing billing and customer care systems. Innovates new methodologies for supporting the data business. Works with Plant engineers in ensuring proper activation and operation of cable modems. Atlanta position involves travel. Involves exposure to RF principles and techniques.

Requires a EE or CS degree or equivalent experience. Minimum of 6 years experience. Requires a thorough knowledge of Internetworking, IP, IP routing and router configurations, IP services, and security (firewalls & encryption). Also requires strong background in network management to include NMS software (such as HP Openview) and SNMP. Knowledge of Windows and Mac O/S's also necessary. Strong project mgt skills, and good communications and interpersonal skills are a must.

Please send resume by email to [highspeed@cox.com](mailto:highspeed@cox.com). Resume can be text or Word format (uuencode or binhex only). Indicate which location. More info on Cox & cable modems can be found at:



<http://www.cox.com>

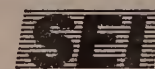
### LEAD NETWORK ANALYST

SEI, a subsidiary of ESCO Electronics Corporation and a major supplier of commercial and defense engineered systems with headquarters in St. Louis and manufacturing plants in Missouri, Florida, and Juarez, Mexico is seeking professionals to support our growing client/server environment.

Our technical infrastructure consists of an IBM MVS/ESA mainframe, Digital VAX's and HP UNIX processors connected to a TCP/IP, T/R and Ethernet topology with 1200 PC's and terminals on a WIN/NT and OS/2 Lanserver local area network.

Candidates must have 7 or more years experience in LAN/WAN technologies and an in-depth understanding of Token Ring and Ethernet, Bay Networks hubs, routers and TCP/IP. Experience with design and cost justification of current networking technologies, HP Openview, capacity planning and management desired. Voice experience a plus. Bachelor's degree required.

We offer comprehensive benefits and salary commensurate with experience. Please send resume in confidence to:



**Systems & Electronics Inc.**

M.S. 4831  
201 Evans Lane  
St. Louis, MO 63121-1126  
Fax (314) 553-4215

We are an Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/D/V

An ESCO Company



# Marketplace

The Hub of the Network Buy

## Free Product Information

To receive more information circle the reader service numbers of products that interest you.

Send this coupon to: Network World P.O. Box 5090, Pittsfield, MA 01203 or Fax (413) 637-4343, or use the prepaid card elsewhere in the issue.

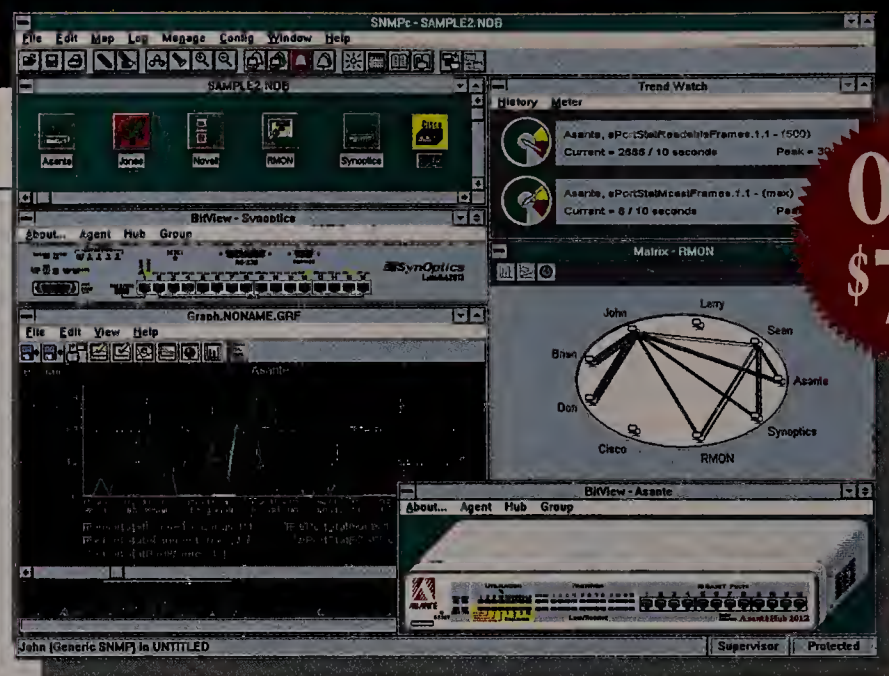
Expires 10/28/96

Name:	217	218	219	220	221	222	223
	224	225	226	227	228	229	230
Title:	231	232	233	234	235	236	237
	238	239	240	241	242	243	244
Company:	245	246	247	248	249	250	251
	252	253	254	255	256	257	258
Phone: ( )	259	260	261	262	263	264	265
	266	267	268	269	270	271	272
Street:	273	274	275	276	277	278	279
	280	281	282	283	284	285	286
City:	287	288	289	290	291	292	293
	294	295	296	297	298	299	300
State:	301	302	303	304	305	306	307
Zip:	308	309	310	311	312	313	314

7/22/96

# SNMPC

Network Manager for Windows



Only  
\$795

- Full RMON Support
- Integrates with HP OpenView
- TCP/IP, Telnet, TFTP, BOOTP
- WinSNMP/WinSock/DDE APIs
- SNMP, ICMP, IPX Polling

- Node Discovery
- Long Term Statistics/Thresholds
- Custom Event Actions/Forwarding
- Over 100 Device Specific GUIs
- MIB Compiler/Browser

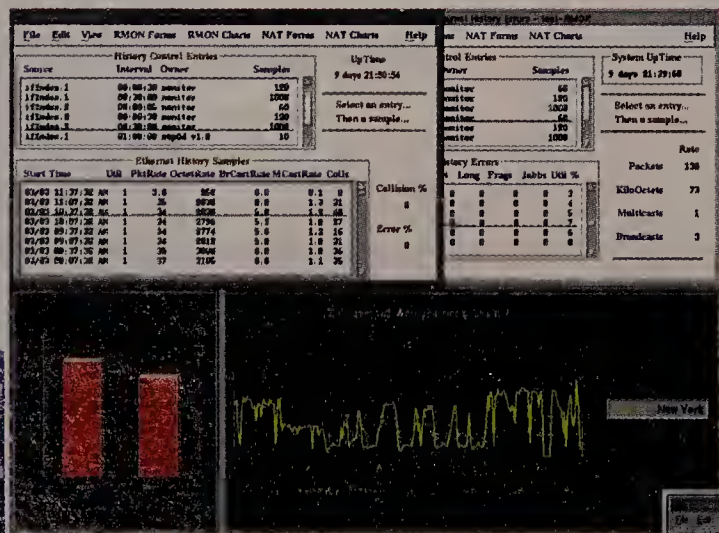


**Castle Rock**  
Computing

408-366-6540  
Fax: 408-252-2379

Reader Service No. 252

## Network Monitoring applications for Windows 95/NT or UNIX



Technically Elite's Network Monitoring application "MeterWare" is a network monitoring application designed for ease of use. MeterWare for Windows 95/NT or UNIX together with our EtherMeter, TokenMeter or FDDI network probes provides a complete solution for monitoring and managing LANs from any geographic location.

### Features include

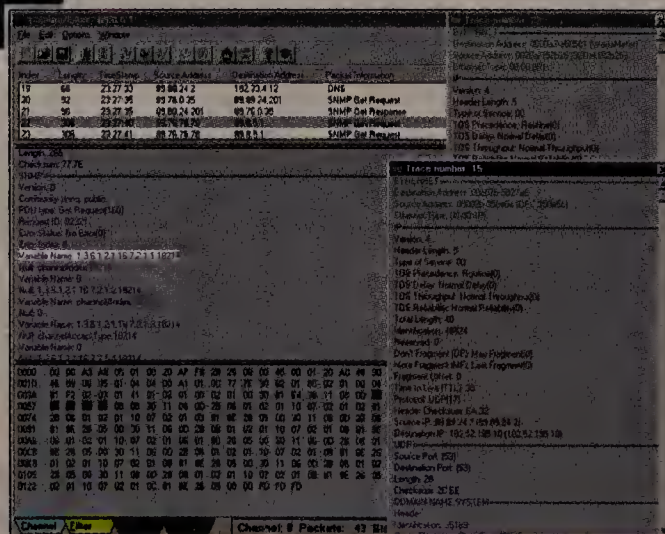
- RMON support for Monitoring Ethernet, Token Ring and FDDI LANs
- Remote Protocol Analysis and Decode
- Multiple Concurrent Data Captures
- MIB Compiler and MIB Browser
- Real-time Statistics

- Daily/Weekly or User Defined Reports
- Grade of Service Reporting
- Baseline/Zooming
- User Definable Alarms
- Graphical User Interface
- Capacity Planning

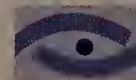
1.800.474.7888

e-mail: sales@tecelite.com

All trademarks and trade names are the property of their respective holders.



Visit our new web site at <http://www.tecelite.com>



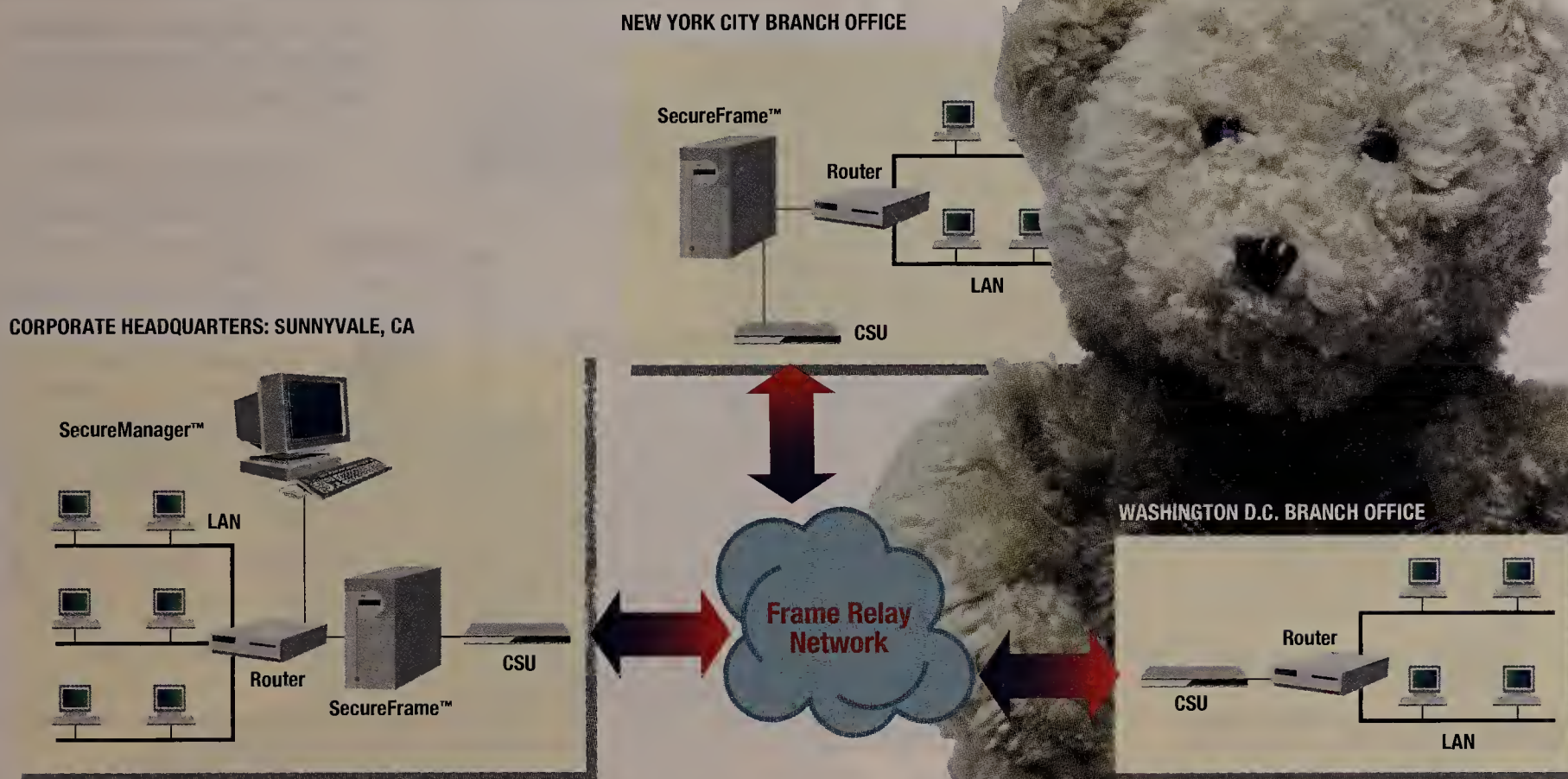
**Technically Elite**

monitoring your enterprise

Reader Service No. 247



# IS YOUR FRAME RELAY NETWORK INSECURE?



## Secure it with SecureFrame™

You can save a bundle by moving to frame relay. But your network becomes less secure as you transmit sensitive data over a shared environment.

SecureFrame from Cylink Corporation is the only security product offering internationally-recognized information security standards for Privacy, Integrity and Authentication. SecureFrame's superior network management combines ready compatibility with long-term scalability across any public or private frame relay network. Security policy management enables a virtual private network (VPN) utilizing flexible, fully-automated key management. The unit is easy to maintain and operates transparently, having no noticeable impact on users, applications, or network performance.

## Delivering network security since 1984

Cylink has been the leader in WAN security since 1984, providing a complete line of network security products which combine hardware and software into a single package. Twelve years and thousands of installed security devices later, Cylink's reputation for reliability, service, and support remains unsurpassed among Fortune 500 companies, financial institutions, and government agencies.

Don't wait. . . move to frame relay and save. Call Cylink today or visit our web site.



Cylink offers sales and service through a worldwide network of direct sales and business partners.

910 Hermosa Court, Sunnyvale, California 94086 Tel: 408-735-5800 Fax: 408-720-8294  
Fax on Demand: (USA)800-735-6614 (#257) (Int'l.)408-735-6614 (#257) E-mail: info@cylink.com <http://www.cylink.com/>



# SPARCstation™ 10 performance for only \$550?

Rave Computer, the exclusive distributor of Weitek's  
SPARC POWER uP Chip has drastically reduced prices!

SPARCstation™ 10  
performance!



SPARCstation™ 2,  
IPX® upgrade

Weitek's 80MHz SPARC POWER™ uP Chip:

100% compatible with all versions of Solaris®, easy to install,  
SunService warranty, twice your SPARCstation processing power.

Easy to Install • Upgrades • Trade-ins  
Quantity discounts available!

## Rave Computer Association, Inc.

36960 Metro Court • Sterling Heights, MI 48312

Fax: (810) 939-7431 • E-Mail: info@rave.com

Internet: http://www.rave.net

**1-800-966-7283**



WEITEK



Reader Service No. 302

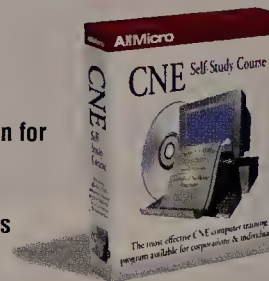
# BECOME A CNE ...FAST!

THE FIRST CNE  
COMPUTER BASED  
TRAINING PROGRAM  
IS HERE...



The first 100% Computer Based Training (CBT) program to fully prepare you for Novell's CNE exams. Its innovative design provides fast, effective and convenient training to anyone wishing to become a Certified NetWare Engineer, even when hampered by a busy schedule. Our CNE CBT allows you to learn and practice everything you'll need for full NetWare certification.

- All on one CD
- Interactive NetWare simulation for hands-on exercises
- Study at your own pace
- Hundreds of practice questions
- Priced below competitive products
- Everything you need to prepare for Novell's tests!



DON'T PUT YOUR CAREER ON HOLD ANY  
LONGER! GET THE ALLMICRO CNE SELF-  
STUDY COURSE AND GET CERTIFIED...FAST!

COURSE MODULES INCLUDE:

- Administration v3.1x
- Advanced Administration v3.1x
- 3.1x Installation & Configuration (#802)
- Service & Support for NetWare (#801)
- TCP/IPTransport for NetWare
- Networking Technologies
- NetWare 3.1x to 4.1 Update.

\*NetWare 4.1 course also available

For more information about our  
limited time discount pricing CALL:

**1-800-653-4933**

INTERNATIONAL: (813) 539-7283 • FAX (813) 531-0200

**ALLMICRO, INC**

18820 U.S. HWY. 19N., #215, CLEARWATER, FL 34624

Added Bonus! The AllMicro CNE Self-Study Course comes with the required Micro House Technical Library™.

NOTE: Current CNE's will lose their 3.1 certification unless they pass Novell's new 3.1x-4.1 upgrade test by 6/30/96. We have the course! **CALL TODAY!!**

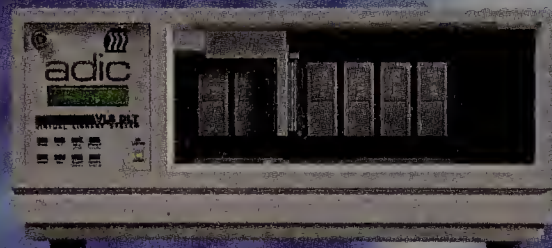
Reader Service No. 249

# DLT HEAVEN

Looking at DLT technology to upgrade your data storage? ADIC manufactures the industry's most complete line of DLT products. It includes stand-alone drive systems, the new VLS DLT desktop library, and the new Scalar libraries for both network systems and UNIX data centers.

Compatible with all leading applications software, more than 12,000 ADIC tape libraries are in the field, performing backups, providing HSM support, and generally taking the hassle out of tape management.

Call today for more information about ADIC's DLT solutions—and about our complete line of 4mm tape products.



VLS DLT Series Libraries

One-drive library with 7-tape magazine  
Desk top or rack mount

**VLS DLT300**

Capacity: 105GB; 210GB\*  
Transfer rate: 75MB/min; 150MB/min\*

**VLS DLT400**

Capacity: 140GB; 280GB\*  
Transfer rate: 90MB/min; 180MB/min\*



VLS Series  
Product of the Year  
1994

1-800-336-1233

**adic**

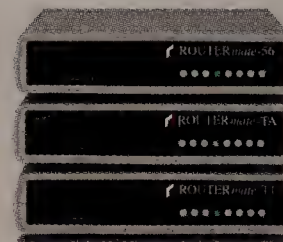
email: info@adic.com

Web site: http://www.adic.com

\*Performance and capacity rates are based on use with 2300 compression. DLT is a registered trademark of Quantum Corporation.

Reader Service No. 246

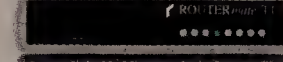
**\$595**



**\$595**



**\$995**



Call for Quantity Discounts

**\$1,495**

## ROUTERmate™ & MatchBox Router™

When only one thing stands between your router and the whole wide world... make it a ROUTERmate. Unlike traditional CSU/DSUs or terminal adapters, ROUTERmates are specifically designed for today's high performance routers.

No matter whose router you choose, or which route you take - 56K, ISDN or T-1 - there's a ROUTERmate custom-made for the job. Each with a common design, small footprint, and a tiny pricetag.

Of course, while ROUTERmate is perfect next to any old router, we think you'll find that our 32-bit RISC-based MatchBox Router stands above the rest. MatchBox meets or exceeds the performance of those big-name routers, at a price that's hard to resist.

Every MatchBox comes complete with one ethernet port and two high-speed WAN ports that support up to T1/E1 speeds, IP/IPX/ concurrent bridging, and an innovative dial-on-demand feature for cost-effective internetworking.

Best of all, built-in SNMP and Telnet management, and Cray's Plug-n-Go operation make ROUTERmate and MatchBox Router the ideal pair for remote office needs.

Discover the secret to managing a  
successful router/WAN relationship.  
For our free brochure just call 1-800-996-4326.



**Mid-Atlantic Computers**  
INCORPORATED

The  
Mating  
Habits  
of  
Highly  
Effective  
Routers

Reader Service No. 313



# Don't Compromise on Network Printing Performance

HIGH performance with 300k characters per second aggregate

**36+** operating environments

Novell NetWare LAN Manager  
18+ UNIX OS's LAN Server  
UNIX "lpd" Windows NT  
AppleTalk Digital-licensed LAT

FIRST external box printer server supporting four major operating systems (Novell, UNIX, Apple, Digital) 1992

Now Support  
Novell NDS and NetBEUI/NetBIOS

Supports the MOST Novell file servers and queues

**\$329\***

FIRST flash-based, true, simultaneous, multi-protocol HP MIO-compatible printer server...the NETJet 1991

**\$389\***

Emulex NETwizard administrator

Go with a proven leader!  
**1-800-EMULEX1**

- Graphical User Interface
- Point-and-click simplicity
- Manages SNMP over IP or IPX
- Password protection
- End-user read only mode



e-mail: literature@emulex.com  
Internet: <http://www.emulex.com>  
Costa Mesa, CA (714) 662-5600  
Wokingham, U.K. (44) 118 977 2929

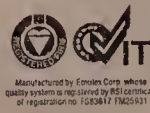
Munich, Germany (49) 89 961 2026  
Paris, France (33) 1 69 41 90 90  
Wanchai, Hong Kong (852) 2 528 6681  
Manly, Australia (61) 2 9976 2997

\*NETQue™Mate \$329 and NETJet™ \$389 U.S. list while supplies last.

This ad refers to various companies and products by their trade names. In most, if not all cases, these designations are claimed as trademarks or registered trademarks by their respective companies.

KEY CODE: 97-004

Reader Service No. 255





## AutoBoot Technology in a New 'Slimmer' Size!

- Control up to 96 file servers with just 1 keyboard, monitor and mouse
- AutoBoot™ feature boots all computers without user intervention
- 1.75" unit fits into your computer rack using a minimum of space
- Push-button and keyboard controlled scanning standard
- Control all computers locally, remotely, or both
- Supports all 100% IBM compatible PCs and PS/2 or serial mouse; optional Macintosh and Sun support available
- Rear peripheral access available



### SLIMLINE™ COMMANDER

Cybox Computer Products Corporation  
4912 Research Drive  
Huntsville AL 35805 USA  
1-800-932-9239 (205) 430-4030 fax  
<http://www.cybox.com>



IBM is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Sun is a trademark of Sun Microsystems. The Inc. 500 logo is a registered trademark of Goldhirsch Group. Cybox, Commander and AutoBoot are trademarks of Cybox Computer Products Corporation.

Dealer Program Available

Made in USA

Reader Service No. 227

## Ethernet Switching

### JUST THE FACTS:

### 3Com LinkSwitch™

- 100 Mbps between switch and server
- Up to 10 Mbps for each network user...  
*Not shared, EACH*
- Plug and play simplicity
- Low cost
- Fault-tolerant and manageable

### WHERE TO CALL:

1-800-4-MAXNET



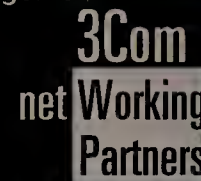
### MAXNET Offers Expert Network Services:

- Network Baseline and Analysis
- Vendor-Independent Network Design
- 24 x 7 Help Desk
- Remote Network Monitoring

Call for our free white paper on VLAN management.



[www.4maxnet.com](http://www.4maxnet.com)



Copyright 1996 MAXNET Communication Systems, Inc.

Reader Service No. 267

## With RADCOM's ATM Analyzer you'll be fluent in 200 protocols in no time.



January 1996



November 1995

### Signalling Simulation

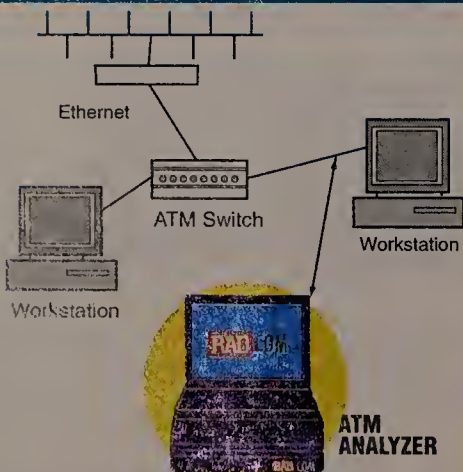
- Simulate an entire virtual ATM network-all protocol layers
- Easily configure and re-configure the network
- Easily stress test ATM products
- Inject over 800 conditional errors
- Expert System for Signalling

### Real-Time Decode

- Decode over 200 Protocols: LAN Emulation, RFC's 1483 & 1577, SSCOP, ILMI, UNI 3.0 & 3.1, TCP/IP, IPX, SPANS™.
- The only analyzer that can monitor LAN Emulation in real time

### Supports all ATM Interfaces

- Each interface card supports full duplex monitoring & simulation
- Each card is less than \$5,000



Phone: 1-800-RADCOM-4 201-529-2020 Fax: 201-529-0808  
E-Mail: [74717.5702@compuserve.com](mailto:74717.5702@compuserve.com) Web Site: <http://www.radcom.co.il>

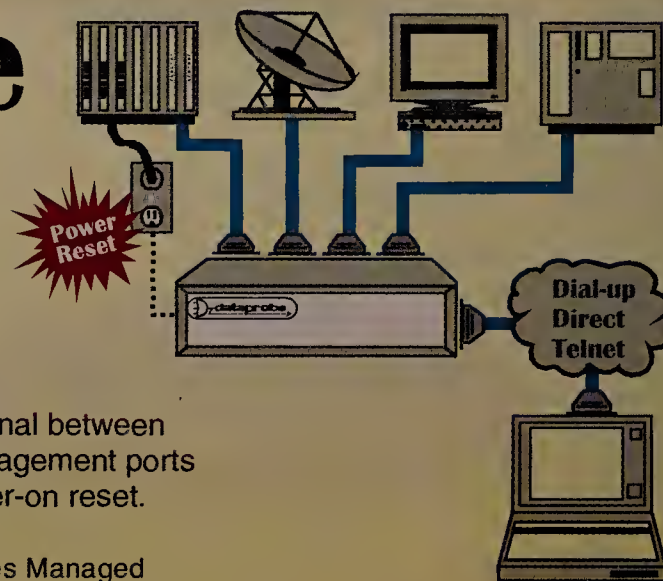


Reader Service No. 300

## Take Control of Remote Site Costs

## Save

Modems  
Line Costs  
Terminals  
Trips



Switch one terminal between out-of-band management ports and control power-on reset.

- 4 to 64 Devices Managed
- Remote Power Reset Control
- Alarm Monitoring and Reporting
- Remote Fallback Switching
- Simple Switching Commands with Positive Feedback



When Every Bit Counts

11 Park Place / Paramus, NJ 07652 USA  
201.967.9300 Fax: 201.967.9090  
Email: [sales@dataprobe.com](mailto:sales@dataprobe.com)  
Web Site: <http://www.dataprobe.com>

Reader Service No. 285



# 100 Mbps Fast Ethernet and Ethernet Switches

## Special Promotional Bundle

### Intel WorkGroup Solution

One Intel Switching Hub (ES100TX)  
Three Intel Twelve-Port Stackable Hub (EC100TX)  
Thirty Intel 10/100 32-Bit PCI Adapters (PILA8465B)  
Total Cost for Bundle .....\$9,795 (Expires 6/30/96)

## 10/100 Ethernet Switches

### INTEL

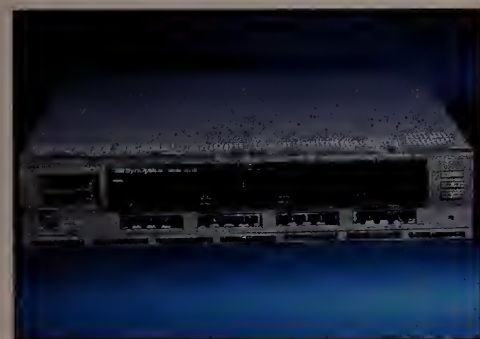
Express Switching Hub, Five Switched  
100Base-TX Ports (ES100TX) .....\$3,690



### BAY NETWORKS

#### Bay Network Lattis Switch System Fast Ethernet Switching Hubs

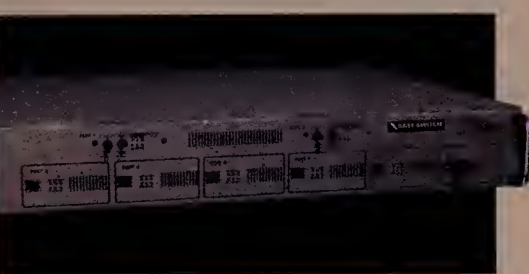
10/100 Mbps UTP Switch, 16 RJ45 Supports  
10/100 Mbps Ethernet, Mode (28115) .....\$12,360



100Mbps Fiber Optic Switching Hub  
(28104) .....\$14,950

### NBASE

MegaSwitch FO  
Five 100Base-FX Ports (NH2007FO).....\$6,455  
New MegaSwitch, Five 100Base-TX Ports,  
Plus Two Expansion Slots for 100Base-TX/FX  
(NH2007).....\$4,450



MegaSwitch Six AUI/RJ45 Ports, Pre-Configured  
with One 100Base-TX Port NH200MP, and SNMP  
(NH208-10) .....\$3,695  
MegaSwitch Six AUI/RJ45, Plus Seven  
RJ45 Ports, Pre-Configured with One  
100Base-TX Port NH200MP, and SNMP  
(NH215-10) .....\$5,863



100 Base-TX MegaPort Module for NH208/215  
(NH200MP).....\$1,129

## CISCO SYSTEMS

PROStack EtherSwitch Stackable Ethernet Switch,  
Sixteen RJ45, Two Expansion Slots for High-Speed  
Modules, 100Base-TX/ATM (CPW1601A) .....\$3,935  
(CPW1601B) .....\$4,582  
100Base-T module for PRO16, 1 RJ45  
(CPW100T).....\$972  
EtherSwitch 1200, Twenty-Five 10Base-T Ports,  
Two 100Base-TX, 1K MAC (CPW1200).....\$5,359  
EtherSwitch 1400, Twenty-Five 10Base-T,  
Two Slots 8K MAC (CPW1402) .....\$5,740  
One-Port 100Base-TX Module (CPW1411-X) .....\$686  
Eight-Port 100BaseTX Module (CPW1418-X) .....\$1,695

### 3COM

LinkSwitch 1000, Twenty-Four Switched  
10Mbps Port, One 100 Base-TX Fast Port  
(3C16900) .....\$3,445  
LinkSwitch 1000, Twelve Switched 10Mbps Ports, One  
100Base-TX Fast Port(3C16901) .....\$2,645



LinkSwitch 3000, Five Switched Fiber SC  
100Base-FX Ports, One Switched copper 100Base-TX  
Port (3C16940) .....\$7,525  
LinkSwitch 3000, Eight Switched  
100Base-TX Ports (3C16941) .....\$5,575

### ASANTE

Fast 10/100 Bridge, Integrate 100Mbps Fast  
Ethernet to Existing 10Mbps Ethernet .....\$969  
Ready Switch Four 10Base-T Ports, One 100Base-TX  
Port with SNMP .....\$2,049

## 100 Mbps Fast Ethernet Adapters

### INTEL

Ether Express PRO/100 32-bit (PILA8465).....\$159  
Ether Express 10/100 PCI (PILA8465B)  
Single/5PK/20PK .....\$132/580/1995  
Ether Express PRO/100 32-bit EISA (EILA8265).....\$235



New Intel Smart 100 Nitro High Performance Server  
Adapter(PILA8485) .....\$715

### 3COM

10/100 PCI (3C595TX)  
Single/5PK.....\$169/754  
10/100 EISA (3C597-TX)Single/5PK.....\$251/1228

### COGENT

PCI Quartel, Full Duplex, 4RJ45 Ports (EM400).....\$1,137  
10/100 PCI (EM110TX).....\$190  
10/100 PCI (EM440) .....\$1,170  
10/100 ISA (EM110TX) Single/5PK .....\$195/924

### SMC

10/100 EISA (SMC923DST) .....\$240  
10/100 PCI (SMC933DST) .....\$194

### ASANTE

10/100 PCI Adapter for PC and MAC .....\$187

## 100VG AnyLAN Adapter

### KATRON

100VG ISA Adapter (DP-161) .....\$149  
100 VG EISA Adapter (DP-32E) .....\$192

### HEWLETT PACKARD

100VG 16-bit ISA 10/100 (J2573A HP)  
Single/6PK .....\$170/985  
100VG 32-bit EISA (J2577A HP)  
Single/6PK .....\$227/1,319  
100VG 32-bit PCI (J2585A HP)  
Single/6PK.....\$166/890

## 100Mbps FX Adapter

### COGENT

PCI-SC Connector (EM100) .....\$499  
PCI-ST Connector (EMI00FX) .....\$499  
Eight-Port Fast FX Hub (S-800) .....\$3,285

## FDDI Adapters

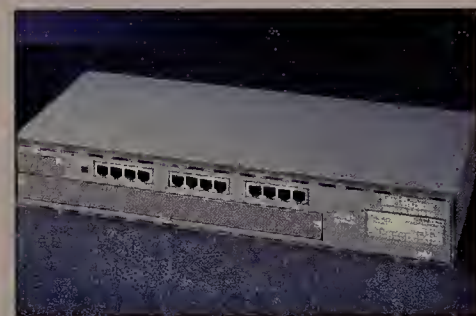
### NETWORK PERIPHERAL

SAS PCI Singlemode (NP-PCI-S50) .....\$599  
SAS PCI Multimode (NP-PCI-S10) .....\$995  
DAS PCI Multimode (NP-PCI-D10) .....\$1,360

## 100 Base-TX Fast Ethernet Hubs

### INTEL

Express Stackable Hub, Twelve 100Base-TX Ports  
Stackable up to Six Units (EC100TX) .....\$1,485



### NBASE

100Base-TX Eight-Port Hub (NH108) .....\$1,425



### NETWORTH

100Base-TX Eight-Port Hub (MICRO100).....\$1,350  
Dual Speed Fast Ethernet Hub  
Twenty Four-Port (MICRO10/100).....\$3,565

### SMC

Tiger Hub 100 Sixteen-Port 100Base-TX Hub  
(SMC5116TX).....\$2,398

### D-LINK

100 Base-TX Twelve-Port Hub (DFE-812TX).....\$1,342

### ASANTE

100 Base-TX Twelve-Port Stackable Hub .....\$1,545

### BAY NETWORKS

Twelve-Port 100Mbps Hub (AT2202-001) .....\$1,740

### 3COM

100 Base-TX 12-Port Stackable Hub (3C250-TX/1) .....\$1,949

## 100Base-T4

### Fast Ethernet with CAT 3 UTP Support

### COGENT

10/100 PCI (EM110T4) .....\$190  
12-Port Stackable T4 Hub (S-1200) .....\$1,590

## 100 VG AnyLAN Hubs

### KATRON

100VG-AnyLAN Hub, 6-Port/12-Port  
(DP1006/DP1012) .....\$840/1,330

### HEWLETT PACKARD

Advanced Stack 100VG 15-Port Hub,  
Stackable up to 16 Hubs (J2410A) .....\$1,835

## 100Mbps Macintosh

### FARALLON

Fast Ether TX-10/100 NuBus (PN990) .....\$328  
Fast Ether TX-10/100 PCI (PN994).....\$240

### ASANTE

Fast 10/100 NuBus(99-00-364-00) .....\$299

### ATM

### Efficient Networks

155.52Mbps PCI ATM Adapter with 512K Memory  
(ENI-155P-MF-C) .....\$1,200

### NBASE

Multimode to Singlemode ATM Converter, 20KM Single  
Link (Node Attach) (N420ATM1) .....\$3,995

## Fibre Channel - The ATM Alternative

### ANCOR COMMUNICATIONS

Gigabit Fibre Channel,  
1.0625 Gigabaud per Channel, Sixteen-Port  
FCS1062 Fibre Switch .....\$46,797  
FCS1062 PCI Adapter.....\$3,273

Ethernet, FDDI, Token Ring LAN Interface Modules Available

## Internet & Remote LAN Access Products

### ADTRAN

T1 DSU/CSU, V.35 Dte N1-24, T1 and Fractional,  
B8ZS/AMI, SF/ESF Framing.....\$1,390  
TSU-T1, 1200-060 L1 Data Channel DSU/CSU .....\$995

### ASCEND

PipeLine 25 ISDN Bridge, IP/IPX Routing,  
Compression, Built-in NT! (P25-1URTRCOF) .....\$999  
PipeLine 50 ISDN Bridge, IP/IPX Routing,  
Compression, Built-in NT1 .....\$1,020

### PROTEON

RBX205 Router, One Ethernet, Two WAN, ISDN  
with IP/IPX S/W .....\$2,605  
Globetrotter 100 Remote Access Router,  
Four-Port Ethernet LAN Repeater, Two WAN  
Serial Ports with IP/IPX .....\$1,555

### 3COM

NetBuilder Remote Office 422, ISDN Access Super  
Stack Router, IP and IPX (3C8422) .....\$2,699

### ACC SYSTEMS

Nile Branch Office Bridge/Router with IP/IPX,  
AppleTalk, One RJ45 LAN Port, One ISDN  
BRI, One V.35 Port .....\$2,445

### BAT

SU 56K DDS, Point to Point or Multipoint,  
DSU/CSU, V.35 InterFace, Front Panel LEDs .....\$425

## CISCO SYSTEMS

2501-IP Router, One Ether Port, Two Serial Ports,  
Dial on Demand .....Call For Prices  
2503-ISDN IP Router, One Ether Port, Two Serial  
Ports, ISDN BRI Demand .....Call For Prices

## Ethernet Network Adapters

### WEST HILLS

ISA BNC (ENET16C) .....\$35  
ISA RJ45 (ENET16T) .....\$35



ISA RJ45/BNC (ENET16CT) .....\$39  
RJ45/BNC/AUI (HT2100PCI+PCI).....\$69  
RJ45/BNC/AUI (HT2100VL VLB).....\$69

For SMC, 3Com, and Intel Ethernet Adapters -Please Call

## Hubs

### WEST HILLS

Eight-Port 10BT Hub, BNC & AUI Ports  
(HT08TP) .....\$110  
Sixteen-Port 10BT Hub, BNC & AUI Ports  
(HT16TP) .....\$235



Sixteen-Port 10BT Smart Hub, AUI Ports  
(UE2041) .....\$290

## Transceivers

AUI to TP .....\$39  
AUI to BNC .....\$39  
AUI to 10Base-FL .....\$249  
AUI to MultiMode Fiber (1300nm, 5Km) .....\$449  
AUI to SingleMode Fiber (1300nm, 10Km).....\$549

## Fast Ethernet Guide

Switched and Fast Ethernet, How It Works and How to  
Use It, The Only Book Dedicated to The Latest in  
Ethernet Networking Technology.....\$39

Receive Your Free Copy With The Purchase  
Of Any Switch or 100Mbps Hub

Visa & MasterCard • Fast Delivery • Most Orders Ship The Same Day • Prices Subject To Change Without Notice

**NBASE**  
COMMUNICATIONS  
North Hills • Galcom • NBase Switch

**ASANTÉ**  
Bay Networks

**Bay Networks**

**WEST HILLS**  
**LAN SYSTEMS**  
7949 Woodley Avenue, Van Nuys, CA 91406  
1-800-FOR-LANS  
1-800-367-5267

Technical Support: 818-773-8171 • Fax: 1-818-773-8932

Reader Service No. 297

**3Com**

**intel**

**ciscoprio**



## Is your <sup>Token Ring</sup> network suffering?

- Intermittent network crashes • Station drop-off
- Signal transmission errors • Network slow downs
- Some files won't transfer • Intermittent problems when migrating from 4 to 16 Mbps LAN

## Then Take the Jitter Beater & Look Again

### You have the cure

The TokenEase Jitter Beater eliminates intermittent network errors, providing you with clear data transmission. With the Jitter Beater up to 95% of jitter is eliminated. As a result, you can immediately experience improved network performance, reduced downtime, higher station count and less headaches. Call today, 1 800 361-1965

**NHC**  
MuxLab™

NHC Communications Inc.  
514) 735-2741 Fax: (514) 735-8057  
www.nhc.com

Jitter Beater is part of MuxLab's Family of Total Connectivity Solutions

Reader Service No. 281

## Distributed SNMP Management for the Enterprise Series

Find out how the leading NMS vendors' latest systems do it...and how they compare!

### Volume I: Distributed Network Management, Strategic Planning and Design

Philosophies of Management  
Architectural Comparisons  
(Cabletron, HP, IBM and Sun)  
Traffic Implications  
Scalability  
Cost Implications  
APIs for Customization  
Practical Q & A

Plus, understand the options for distributed "viewing" of your network.

### Volume II: Comparing Leading Distributed SNMP Managers

Side-by-Side Lab Test Results of leading SNMP Managers  
New Features in Latest Releases  
Configuration Pricing  
Third-Party Applications and Extra-Priced Options  
Competitive Assessment  
Market Share Analysis

Volumes available separately or in a special-priced combo.

For more information call 1-800-MIERCOM

Mier Communications, Inc.  
99 Hightstown Road, Princeton Junction, NJ 08550  
Phone: 609-275-7311 Fax: 609-275-8813



http://www.mier.com

Reader Service No. 288

## A remote access router, FRAD, data compressor and a DDS CSU/DSU you can upgrade to T-1...

All in one box. You won't find a package that's easier to install!

None of the hassles of connecting and maintaining all those separate devices. And, with the powerful Eastern Research SpanNet router, it's an easy upgrade when you're ready to go from DDS to T-1 and/or add a second WAN port.

The SNMP-managed SpanNet router supports IP/IPX routing and concurrent spanning tree bridging. It uses the industry-standard Stac algorithm for data compression and includes frame relay support, a dial back-up port, V.54 diagnostics, a built-

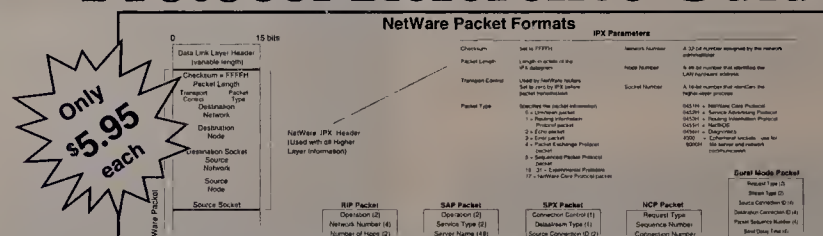
in BERT and flash memory. All for only \$1495 with a V.35 interface, \$1795 with a DDS CSU/DSU or \$1995 with a T-1 CSU.

For more information on SpanNet Routers and other unique Eastern Research products, call 800-337-4374 or write Eastern Research, 225 Executive Drive, Moorestown, NJ, 08057.

**Eastern Research**  
Products as Solutions

Reader Service No. 225

## Protocol Reference Guides



Save valuable time troubleshooting your internetwork with these Reference Guides. Each laminated guide is 8 1/2" x 11", double-sided, and available for only \$5.95 each, plus shipping. Titles include:

- |                         |                      |               |                |                  |
|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|
| <b>LANs</b>             | <b>Architectures</b> | <b>WANs</b>   | <b>Net Mgt</b> | <b>Internets</b> |
| • Ethernet/IEEE 802.3   | • AppleTalk          | • ATM         | • SNMPv1       | • TCP/IP         |
| • FDDI                  | • Banyan VINES       | • Frame Relay | • SNMPv2       | • IPv6 (IPng)    |
| • Token Ring/IEEE 802.5 | • DECnet Phase IV    | • ISDN        | • RMON         | • OSPF           |
| • LAN Cabling           | • GOSIP version 2    | • SMDS        | • RMON2        | • ISO IS-IS      |
| • Physical Layer        | • Novell Network     | • SONET       | • WAN MIBs     | • ISO ES-IS      |
| • Data Communication    | • The Internet       | • X.25        | • UNIX         | • ISO TP/CLNP    |

Call Us for More Information and a Free Catalog  
Hollister Associates • P.O. Box 575 • Lyons, CO 80540 • (303) 682-2634  
Internet: hollister@csn.net

Reader Service No. 270

## Total Networking SOLUTIONS

- Plug & Play CD-ROM Networking
- Compatible with ALL Major Operating Systems
- Choose 4X, 6X, or NEW 8X CD-ROM Drives
- From 4 to 256 Drive Arrays
- Remote Dial-In Access CD-ROM Servers
- Intranet Servers
- CD-Recordables and Duplicators
- Partners with Other Major Manufacturers
- Available on GSA Contract
- Toll-Free Technical Support

**TODD ENTERPRISES INC.**  
(800) 445-TODD  
(516) 487-3976 • FAX (516) 466-6774  
www.toddent.com

**NEW OPTI-NET Direct**  
A hardware-based solution providing shared CD-ROM access over your Ethernet network. Plug & Play and Web Server features. No TSRs and no NLMs!

Reader Service No. 266



LAN/WAN • BUY/SELL  
MODEMS FULLY WARRANTED  
DSU/CSU's NEW/REFURBISHED  
MULTIPLEXERS RENTAL  
T-1 EQUIPMENT LEASE  
HUB, BRIDGES, ROUTERS, ETC.

**Fibermux Cabletron Synoptics**

**CISCO SPECIALISTS**

AT&T Bay Networks

We carry all manufacturers, call John, ext. 101.

<http://www.psyber.com/~adcs>

**ADCS INC.**

PHONE 800-783-8979  
FAX (916) 781-6962

Circle Reader Service No. 240

**ROUTERS BUY / SELL / REPAIR**

CISCO WELLFLEET  
IBM 3COM CABLETRON  
SYNOPTICS PROTEON

COMSTAR Buys, Sells and Repairs NETWORK Equipment.

Bridges • Routers • Hubs  
NIC's • 5250/3270 • Emulation • MAU's • CAU's • LAM's

**COMSTAR, INC.**  
The #1 NETWORK Remarketer

**612-835-5502**

FAX: 612-835-1927  
5250 W. 74th St., Minneapolis, MN 55439

Circle Reader Service No. 234

**NETWARE COMPETITIVE PRICES\***

NOVELL # USER	Netware ver. 3.12	Netware ver. 4.1
5	495.	495.
10	995.	995.
25	1,495.	1,495.
50	1,995.	1,995.
100	2,795.	2,795.
250	Call	Call

**NOVELL UPGRADE 60% OFF LIST**

**WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF NETWORKING PRODUCTS FROM ALL MANUFACTURERS.**

**KEYNET CORPORATION**

CALL US FOR ALL YOUR NETWORKING NEEDS!!!  
(800) 307-5242  
or Fax (714) 378-4757  
<http://www.keynet.com>

WE ACCEPT  
VISA + MASTERCARD  
A.E. + P.O. + COD

\* Prices are subject to change without prior notice.  
\* Novell & Netware are registered trademarks of Novell, Inc.

Circle Reader Service No. 263

**USED CISCO DIRECT**

► Routers ► Switches  
► Hubs ► Modems  
► ISDN/ATM ► NICS  
► T1 CSU/DSUs

**WE BUY USED**

► Synoptics ► 3COM ► IBM ► Modge  
► Ascend ► Cabletron ► USRobotics ► Shivo  
► Motorola ► Bay Networks ► Livingston  
► ADC Kentrox ► Sun ► Intel

**m/Net**

m/Net Communications Inc. 43-26 52nd Street Woodside NY 11377  
Voice 718-565-3033, Fax 718-899-1019, Web [www.mnetcom.com](http://www.mnetcom.com)

**DIGITAL WAREHOUSE**  
Your Information Superhighway Discount Source.

**VISA 1-800-553-4383 M/C**

Circle Reader Service No. 259

**INFORMATION DATA PRODUCTS CORP.**

Modems  
Multiplexers  
DSU/CSU's  
T-1/FT-1  
Voice/Data  
Bridges/Routers

New - Refurbished  
"Data Communications Specialists"

1-800-362-3770  
[wan-info@planet.net](mailto:wan-info@planet.net)  
<http://www.planet.net/idpc>

Circle Reader Service No. 217

**INTERNET SERVICE PROVIDERS & WEB HOSTS**

**HoloNet Web Hosting**  
(510) 704-0160 National  
<http://www.holonet.net>  
ONE FREE month 56kbps Web Hosting

**New York Net**  
(718) 776-6811 NY/NJ/CT/PA/MA  
[sales@new-york.net](mailto:sales@new-york.net)  
SLIP, PPP, Leased Lines, T1s, Frame Relay, 10Mbps

**IBM Internet Connection**  
(800) 455-5056 National  
[globalnetwork@info.ibm.com](mailto:globalnetwork@info.ibm.com)  
SLIP, Leased Lines

**UUNET Tech. (AlterNet)**  
(800) 258-9690 National  
[info@uunet.net](mailto:info@uunet.net)  
Web Svrs, Frame Relay, ISDN, PPP, Leased Lines, Security, SLIP, UUCP

**InterNex Information Svcs.**  
(800) 595-3333 National  
(408) 327-2388 California  
[info@internex.net](mailto:info@internex.net)  
Web Hosting, CO-Location, Intl. Mirroring, Netcasting, ISDN, Frame Relay, T1, SMDS, T3, ESD

For information on listing your service here, contact Carla Cappucci at 800-622-1108 x465, [ccapp@nww.com](mailto:ccapp@nww.com)

## Coming in August Product Reviews

Issue Date		Close
August 5	Comparative Product Review on NDS utilities. (including BindView for NDS, AuditWare, DS Expert)	July 24
August 12	Comparative Product Review on high-end routers.	July 31
August 19	Server Test Series	Aug. 7

To reserve your ad space call Carla Cappucci.  
Direct Response Advertising  
1-800-622-1108 ext. 465

Please note that comparative and single product review dates and topics are subject to change without notice.

**NOVELL NETWORK V4.1**

\*5 USER .....\$ 499  
\*10 USER .....\$ 999  
\*25 USER .....\$1299  
\*50 USER .....\$1499  
\*100 USER .....\$1899

250, 500, 1000 User and V3.12 call for price.

**WE WILL BEAT OR MATCH ANY ADVERTISED PRICE**

For more products visit us on-line  
<http://www.fcsnet.com>  
Prices are subject to change.

**FIRST COMPUTER**  
**1-800-325-1911**

Circle Reader Service No. 277

**Attention IS and Procurement Managers!**

<b>ETHERNET NETWORK ADAPTERS</b> 3COM 3C5098-TPO TP Only Single 5PK/20PK/60PK.....89/399/1448/4016 3C590-TPO PCI TP Only Single 5PK/20PK/60PK.....112/508/1839/4999 INTEL EtherExpress Pro/10 PLUS TP Only Single/5PK/20PK.....84/374/1339 EtherExpress Pro/10 PCI Single/5PK/20PK.....129/566/2066 <b>ETHERNET HUBS</b> 3COM FMS II 12TP or 24TP.....495/875 BAY NETWORKS BayStack 12/24 TP Port.....596/1021 HP AdvanceStack 12/24 TP Port.....525/904 <b>10/100 MBPS HUBS &amp; ADAPTERS</b> 3COM 3C595-TX 10/100 PCI/5PK.....144/656 3C250-TX-1 FMS II 12 Port.....1848 BAY NETWORKS 12 Port 100Base-TX.....1582 NETWORK 8 Port 100Base-TX.....854 CANARY 12 Port 100Base-TX.....1311 CISCO PRO FastHub 100 TX 16 Port 100Base-TX.....2538	FastHub 100 T/FX 15 100B-TX/1 FX.....3477 FastHub 100 FX 12 Port 100BaseFX.....6181 INTEL EtherExpress Pro 10/100 PCI Single/5PK/20PK.....133/623/2340 <b>10/100 SWITCHING HUBS</b> 3COM 3C16900 LinkSwitch 1000 24 10BT and 1 100BaseTX Switched Port.....3173 <b>BAY NETWORKS</b> AL1901001 BayStack 6 10BT Ports.....1973 BayStack 6 10BT/1 100B-TX Slot.....2830 28115 16 10/100 UTP Ports.....11142 CISCO Catalyst 5000 Base Unit.....9699 <b>CISCO PRO</b> 1200 25 10BaseT/2 100BaseTX Ports.....3502 2201 12 10/100 UTP/2 100B-TX Ports.....11259 INTEL ES100TX 5 100BaseTX Ports.....3464 NPI FE-101 1 10BaseT/1 100B-TX Port.....509 FE-105 5 10BaseT/1 100B-TX Port.....1134 FE-600 6 100 BaseTX Ports.....2813 <b>REMOTE ACCESS/ISDN/MODEMS</b> 3COM Impact Ext. ISDN Modem.....518 ASCEND Pipeline 25 w/NT1.....612	Pipeline 50 w/U Interface.....943 MAX 200 Plus ISDN BRI U Bundle.....3017 CISCO PRO 2503B IP/IPX ISDN Router.....2544 SHIVA LanRover/E 4.0 4/8 Port.....2278/3345 LanRover/E Plus 4.0 4/8 Port.....5379/7165 <b>US ROBOTICS</b> Sportster 28.8V.34 Internal/External.....171/184 Courier 28.8V.34 19.2 Kbps Ext.....289 <b>BRIDGE/ROUTERS/CSU-DSU</b> AOTRAN DSU 56/64K Switched w/V.35.....264 TSU Single Port T1 CSU/DSU w/V.35.....908 <b>BAY NETWORKS</b> ASN Stackable Router.....2659 CISCO 2501 Ethernet/Dual Serial.....822 2500 Series IDS IP Feature Set.....1239 7000 Series Modular 7 Slot Base.....12855 7000 IDS Enterprise Feature Set.....3234 CISCO PRO 2501A IP Router.....1712 2501B IP/IPX/AT Router.....2017 <b>COMPATIBLE SYS 1000R/2200R 1022/1440</b> MOTOROLA DA56 56K DSU/CSU w/V.35.....198 FT100S T1 CSU/DSU w/V.35 Interface.....908
---	--	--

**AUDAX COMMUNICATIONS INC.**

1 (800) 589-8709  
or fax (415) 589-9100

Call to order from our DBase of over 850 vendors and 30,000 products • Call for CURRENT, quantity and rebate pricing • Government and Educational pricing available • Excellent overnight and 2-day freight rates

**850 Vendors & 30,000 Products at <http://www.audaxcom.com>**

Circle Reader Service No. 290

©1996 HERGO. Ergonomic Support Systems, Inc.

**COMPUTER RACKS**

■ Custom-tailored ■ Modular ■ Easy set up  
■ Space Saving ■ Expandable

**HERGO**  
321 5th Ave., New York, NY 10016  
TEL: (212) 684-4666 FAX: (212) 684-6853

**Call 1-800-434-3746**

To become a Hergo Authorized Reseller, ask for ext. 40

Circle Reader Service No. 280

**REFURBISHED**

**SynOptics** Bay Networks

**Largest Inventory of Refurbished SynOptics in America!**

- SynOptics Trained
- SynOptics Authorized
- One Year Warranties
- Proven Track Record
- We Stock What We Sell!
- We Buy Used Equipment

**WE REPAIR ALL SYNOPTICS**

**National LAN Exchange**  
**800-243-LANS**

1403 W. 820 N. Provo, UT 84601 Voice 801-377-0074 FAX 801-377-0078

Circle Reader Service No. 231



NEW REFURBISHED BUY SELL NEW REFURBISHED BUY SELL

## MSI Communications

Nationwide Services • 24-Hour Technical Support  
CNE Services • Trade-In Credit

### WAN Products

Adtran  
AT&T Paradyne  
BAT  
Digital Link  
INC  
Micom  
NET  
Newbridge  
Verilink

### Distribution Products

Codex  
GDC  
IBM  
Micom  
Motorola  
Racal Milgo

### LAN Products

Bay Networks  
Cisco  
Compression Labs  
Cubix  
Develcon  
Livingston  
Madge  
Novell  
Xyplex

### Specialized Products

#### Refurbished

## CISCO SYSTEMS

AGS+, 2500's, 4000's, 7000's

Data, Voice & Video Networking  
7 Waterloo Road, Stanhope, NJ 07874  
TEL 201-347-3349 • FAX 201-347-7176  
http://www.msic.com

An ESOP Company.....Where the Employees are Owners

Circle Reader Service No. 232

For More Information About Marketplace  
1-800-622-1108

## LAN/WAN NEW/USED LAN/WAN NEW/USED

### HUGE 3Com INVENTORY!!!

CABLETRON SYNOPTICS PROTEON BICC NETWORK  
CISCO NOVELL CHIPCOM INTEL SMC DCA IBM

WE BUY/SELL NEW/USED/EXCESS LAN/WAN STUFF

NEW 3Com SPECIALS	NEW 3Com SPECIALS	CABLETRON (U)	3COM (U)
509B-TPO.....\$70* FMS 1 DEALS! 8 PORT.....\$145 12 PORT.....\$250 24 PORT.....\$700 10 PORT CX.....\$1125 ADD SNMP ABOVE \$300 EAGLE 8 PORT.....\$100 *MINIMUM QTY 3	FMS II HUB 12 PORT.....\$425 24 PORT.....\$775 ADD SNMP ABOVE \$425 8 PORT.....\$175  SWITCHES 3Com 12 PORT.....\$2400 3Com 24 PORT.....\$3100 3Com 12 PT/ATM.....\$3800 SMC 6 PORT.....\$995 CNET 4 PORT.....\$650 LOTS MORE - CALL!!	TPMIM-24.....\$995 TPMIM-34.....\$1200 TPMIM.....\$350 TRMIM44A.....\$1800 TRMIM12.....\$600 TRMIM14.....\$1400 THINMIM.....\$500 MT800.....\$125 2119.....\$45 CPT100.....\$50 2210.....\$45 EMME6.....\$2200 FR3000.....\$700 IRM2.....\$600 ETSMIM.....\$1200 FDMIM4.....\$2600 FOMIM16.....\$900 FOMIM28.....\$1600 FOMIM22.....\$1300 M8PSM.....\$475 MMAC8FNB.....\$550 MMAC3FNB.....\$375 LOTS MORE!!!	FMS2 12.....\$375 FMS2 24.....\$650 FMS1 12.....\$325 FMS1 24.....\$550 ADD SNMP ABOVE \$300/200 509TP.....\$55 509COAX.....\$60 619 16/4 TKN.....\$125 NETBUILDER 1-2 LANPLEX/3GH MSH/CS/IB/ECS WAY TOO MUCH TO LIST-CALL!!!
NIC DEALS	FAST ENET	CHIPCOM (U)	
509B-TPO 100PK\$5550 509B-COMBO.....\$95* 590 PCI TP.....\$100* 590-COMBO.....\$125* 595 TX-10/100.....\$130* 589C-TP PCM.....\$140 8 BIT TP.....\$30* *MINIMUM QTY 3	3Com 12 PORT.....\$1850 SMC 16 PORT.....\$2200 NETWORK 8 PT.....\$1350	6010C-A.....\$1800 6017C-B.....\$2100 6000PS.....\$475 5006-C.....\$800 5017C-2.....\$1100 5108M-TP.....\$600 5101M.....\$1200 5000MRCTL.....\$1200 MORE-PLEASE CALL!!	
ROUTERS	TOKEN RING (U)	SYNOPTICS PROTEON NETWORK CISCOS	
NETBUILDER I-II REMOTE ACCESS REMOTE OFFICE CALL FOR PRICING!!!	IBM8228.....\$95 IBM25F7367.....\$125 INTEL 8130.....\$130 PROT. 1390.....\$100 PROT. 1392.....\$135 MUCH MORE - CALL!!	TOO MUCH TO LIST-PLEASE CALL!!	

NETWORK 3.12/4.1  
5 10 25 50 100  
\$555/1150/1525/1795/2695

WE WARRANTY! WE BUY YOUR USED LANS/WANS QTY DISCOUNTS!

VISA/MC/AMEX FOR SALES ONLY CALL TOLL FREE OUR 14TH YEAR!  
COD & Terms 800-AKA-3Com (800-252-3266) U=Used

Circle Reader Service No. 271

## Fast Ethernet

Fast Ethernet Adapters  
Intel EtherExpress PRO/100B PCI \$105  
Microdyne 10/100 ISA \$125  
  
Rhetnet  
Rena PnP ISA/PCI Combo \$30/\$49  
Rena 10BT Hubs 8P/16Port \$79/\$165  
  
Fast Ethernet Hubs and Switches  
IntelExpress 12-Port \$1450  
Bay Networks 12-Port \$1655  
3Com Superstack II 12-Port (New!) \$1749  
Network 8,24-Port \$975/\$2774  
Network 10/100 Dual Speed 24-Port \$3685  
SMC 8,16-Port \$1150/\$2300  
Cisco 4,8,16-Port \$832/\$1316/\$2325  
Switches (Intel/3Com/BayNetworks/Nbase/Compag) Call

Call for Current Pricing! We will not be undersold!  
Sales (801) 553-7249 Fax (801) 553-8031  
We accept COD's, and qualified PO's

Circle Reader Service No. 309

## Ethernet Fiber Optic Solutions

Put your Coax, Twisted pair, or AUI Ethernet LAN on S.I. Tech's family of fiber optic products. The 7 models cover a wide range of networking possibilities on fiber optic cable.

- Supports 10Base FL /FOIRL, Ethernet LAN & IEEE 802.3 Standards
- Connects directly to AUI, Coax and STP cable devices
- Supports fiber to the desktop
- Single mode, Multimode compatible
- Compatible with at network software (Windows '95)
- Link Status LED indicators
- ST, SMA, or FC optical connectors

Call (708) 232-8640 to receive your FREE Fiber Optic Catalog!

## S.I. TECH

P.O. Box 609, Geneva, IL 60134-0609  
(708/\*630) 232-8640 Fax (708/\*630) 232-8677  
http://www.sitech-bitdriver.com  
\*After August 1, 1996

Circle Reader Service No. 308

## SAVE 50% & MORE ON MOST PRODUCTS BUY/SELL/NEW/USED

RENT

Reconditioned With Warranty

Modems • Multiplexers • T-1 CSU/DSU's • Channel Banks

CSU/DSU, ALL RATE, V.35/RS232 .....\$99  
Newbridge Channel Banks .....\$2995  
Micom Marathon 1K, 5K, 10K.....50% off  
AT&T CSU/DSU NEW!.....\$275  
T-1 CSU's.....\$359  
CSU/DSU 56KBPS, V.35 .....\$195  
Telco Systems Channel Banks .....\$2995  
Newbridge 3600 Modules .....CALL  
Datatel DSU/CSU 56KBPS .....\$375  
AT&T Channel Banks .....\$2995  
Stat Muxes 4, 8, 16, 32, port.....LOW  
T-1 CSU/DSU V.35 .....\$895  
Channel Bank Rentals.....\$299/month

## METROCOM

(800) 364-8838 or (713) 495-6500  
FAX (713) 495-8449 24 HRS  
HTTP://www.MetrocomInc.Com

Circle Reader Service No. 220

## NETWORK HARDWARE

ROUTERS • HUBS • BRIDGES • MODEMS • MUXES  
DSU/CSU • FRAME RELAY • T1 • ISDN

BUY/SELL/LEASE

## CISCO

MOTOROLA • ASCEND • LIVINGSTON • 3COM  
BAY NETWORKS • CISCO • ADTRAN • US ROB

800-230-6638

Fax: 805-964-5649  
email: usedcisco@aol.com

NETWORK HARDWARE RESALE, INC.  
1800 THE STRAND • HERMOSA BEACH, CA 90254

Circle Reader Service No. 244

## Do Not Lose Your CNE CERTIFICATION

Novell requires all CNEs to pass either NetWare 3.1x to 4.1 Update or Administration 4.1 test by 08-31-96 to keep the certificate valid.

System Administration 4.1 .....\$95  
NetWare 3.1x to 4.1 Update .....\$95  
All 7 Manuals for 3.1x Track ...\$450  
All 7 Manuals for 4.1 Track ....\$495

Concise to-the-point specifically written for professionals

## CNE Test Master for Windows \$149

Software that has more than 2600 multiple choice practice questions for 11 Novell CNE tests covering both 3.1x & 4.1 tracks

Novell CNE Study Guide • MTL (Demo)  
NSE Pro (CD-ROM)

When you order all 7 manuals and CNE Test Master

## PC Age, Inc.

1-800-PCAGE-60 (800-722-4360)  
20 Audrey Place, Fairfield, NJ 07004  
Tel: 201-882-5370 • Fax: 201-882-4955  
visit us on the WEB at:  
http://www2.cybernex.net/~pcage  
or e-mail: pcage@bc.cybernex.net

Circle Reader Service No. 248

## NETWORK H/W SPECIALS!

100 Base-TX Fast ENET Hubs	100 Base-TX Fast ENET Cards
Ansel 100BTX 8 port Hub ..... \$695	Ansel 100/100BT PCI ..... \$95
Complex 100BTX 8 port Hub ..... \$895	Complex 10/100BT PCI ..... \$125
3COM 100BTX 12 port stack... \$1,850	3COM 3C595 1/5/20... \$149/660/2740
Network 100BTX 8 port hub ..... \$995	Intel PILAB465B-1/5..... \$130/575
100BT/100BTX 24 port... \$3,490	PILAB485..... \$700
Bay Network 100BTX 12 port Hub... \$1,580	SMC SMC 933DST..... \$190

10/100 ENET Switch	Remote Access
Complex 24 Port 10/100 Mbps UTP \$1,899	Ascend P25-1U-PX ISDN/IP Router. \$625
Bay Network 10/100 Mbps UTP Sw... \$12,295	P25-1U-RTR-CO-FX Router \$975
Cisco CPA1004A IP Router... \$1,520	Cisco CPA2501A IP Router... \$1,700
Network Fast Pipes 6 port hub... \$3,495	3COM 3C8422 IP/IPX Router... \$3,900
Cisco CPW 1601A..... \$3,900	

Promo Novell Specials	Promo Novell Specials
4.1 - 5 User ..... \$395	3.12 - 5 User ..... \$485
4.1 - 10 User ..... \$795	3.12 - 10 User ..... \$995
4.1 - 25 User ..... \$1,095	3.12 - 25 User ..... \$1,395
4.1 - 50 User ..... \$1,595	3.12 - 50 User ..... \$1,895
4.1 - 100 User ..... \$1,895	3.12 - 100 User ..... \$2,495
4.1 - 250 User ..... \$3,495	3.12 - 250 User ..... \$5,495

Managewise V2.0	Network for SAA V2.0
5 User ..... \$495	SAA - 16 Session ..... \$995
10 User ..... \$795	SAA - 64 Session ..... \$2495
25 User ..... \$1,195	SAA - 128 Session ..... \$3495
50 User ..... \$1,695	SAA - 254 Session ..... \$4995
100 User ..... \$2,385	
250 User ..... \$3,250	

Bay Networks cisco pro  
3Com intel  
All Major Brands Carried!

Let Us Recommend The Best Product For Your Application!  
Vandy Micro Corp.  
(800)373-2485

Fax:(714)768-1063 EMAIL: vandy5@ix.netcom.com

Circle Reader Service No. 221

You know your product has the potential to be a success. So, spread the word!

Let more than 150,000 qualified Network IS Professionals know what you have to offer.

## Don't Gamble with Your Sales!



Call Carla Cappucci at  
1-800-622-1108 ext. 465

## New Configuring Cisco Routers

The only available Cisco computer-based training course

Course includes: Introduction to Cisco's Internetwork Operating System (IOS™), its functions, and commands

Using this course you will learn "How To"

- Configure Cisco Routers for IP, IPX and bridging
- Configure Cisco Routers for security using Access Lists
- Use trouble-shooting techniques: ping, trace routing and the use of TELNET access commands

Plus -- A Free LAN/WAN Technology Self Study Review Course.

## General DataComm Service

Call Today ... Be Ready For Tomorrow 1.800.475.3130

MasterCard/ Visa/ Amex accepted

We're all you need to know

Circle Reader Service No. 310



## NETWORK WORLD, INC.

THE MEADOWS  
161 WORCESTER ROAD, FRAMINGHAM, MA 01701-9172  
(508) 875-6400/FAX: (508) 879-3167

Colin Ungaro, President/CEO

Evilee Thibeault, Senior Vice President/Publisher  
Mary Kaye Newton, Assistant to the President  
Eleni Brisbols, Sales Associate

### ADMINISTRATION

Mary Fanning, Vice President Finance and Operations  
Frank Coelho, Office Services Manager  
Paul Mercer, Billing Manager  
Mary Rinaldo, Telecommunications Administrator  
Tom Garvey, Mailroom Supervisor  
Tim DeMeo, Mailroom Assistant

### HUMAN RESOURCES

Mary Cornetta Brown, Human Resources Director  
Danielle Volpe, Human Resources Assistant

### MARKETING

Virginia Lehr, Director of Marketing  
Joanne Wittren, Senior Marketing Services Manager  
Kristin Wattu, Marketing/Promotions Manager  
Barbara Sullivan, Market Research Analyst  
Heidi Creighton, Public Relations Manager  
Donna Kirkey, Reprint Manager/Sr. Graphic Designer  
Nancy Vickers, Graphic Designer

### ADVERTISING OPERATIONS

Karen Wallace, Manager of Advertising Operations  
Cathy Sampson, Sr. Advertising Account Coordinator  
Ann Jordan, Advertising Account Coordinator  
Marlo Matoska, Direct Response Ad Coordinator

### PRODUCTION

Ann Finn, Production Director  
Greg Morgan, Production Supervisor

### RESEARCH

Ann MacKay, Research Director

### CIRCULATION

Deborah Winders, Vice President Circulation  
Richard Priante, Director of Circulation  
Bobbie Cruse, Assistant Circulation Director  
Mary McIntire, Circulation Assistant

### IDG LIST RENTAL SERVICES

Christine Cahill, Sales Representative  
P.O. Box 9151, Framingham, MA 01701-9151  
(800) 343-6474/(508) 370-0825, FAX: (508) 370-0020

### PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT GROUP

William Reinstein, Senior Vice President/Business Development  
Debra Becker, Marketing Manager  
Ann Roskey, Product Manager/Online Services  
Ed Garabedian, Systems Specialist/Online Services  
Christie Sears, Finance/Operations Manager  
William Bernardi, Senior Product Specialist  
Peter Halliday, Product Manager/NetDraw  
Tina Pescaro, Operations Assistant  
FAX: (508) 820-1283

### NETWORK INFORMATION/ DIGITAL IMAGING SERVICES

Jack McDonough, Network Director  
Eric Powers, Network IS Support Specialist  
Rebecca Simson, IS/Online Assistant  
Anne Nickinello, Digital Imaging Manager  
Deborah McKenna, Imaging Specialist  
FAX: (508) 875-3090

### DISTRIBUTION

Bob Wescott, Distribution Manager  
(508) 879-0700

## IDG

**Patrick J. McGovern**, Chairman of the Board **Kelly Conlin**, President **Jim Casella**, Chief Operating Officer **William P. Murphy**, Vice President Finance  
*Network World* is a publication of IDG, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information and the leading global provider of information services on information technology. IDG publishes over 200 computer publications in 63 countries. Forty million people read one or more IDG publications each month. *Network World* contributes to the IDG News Service, offering the latest on domestic and international computer news.

## SALES OFFICES

### Carol Lasker, Advertising Director

Debbie Lovell, Sales Associate  
161 Worcester Road, Framingham, MA 01701  
(508) 875-6400/FAX: (508) 628-3976

### NORTHEAST

Tom Davis, Eastern Regional Manager  
Debbie Lovell, Sales Associate  
Donna Pomponi, Senior District Manager  
Nancy Robinson, District Manager  
Jolene Springfield, Sales Assistant  
161 Worcester Road, Framingham, MA 01701  
(508) 875-6400/FAX: (508) 628-3976

### MID-ATLANTIC

Jacqui DiBianca, Senior District Manager  
Rick Groves, District Manager, Sales Manager IntraNet Magazine  
Barbara Stewart, Sales Assistant  
351 E. Conestoga Road, Wayne, PA 19087  
(610) 971-1530/FAX: (610) 975-0837

### MIDWEST

Bob Mitchell, District Manager  
Anna Caran, Sales Assistant  
1011 E. Touhy Avenue, Suite 550, Des Plaines, IL 60018  
(847) 297-8855/FAX: (847) 827-9159

### CENTRAL

Dan Gentile, Midwest Regional Manager  
Anna Caran, Sales Assistant  
14205 Bumet Road, Suite 534, Austin, TX 78728  
(512) 246-7044/FAX: (512) 246-7703

### NORTHWEST

Sandra Kupiec, Western Regional Manager  
Paula Connor, District Manager  
Cynthia Schaeffer, District Manager  
Carol Stiglic, Inside Sales Representative  
Beverly Davis, Sales Assistant  
Tracie Brown, Sales Assistant  
5201 Great America Parkway, Suite 440, Santa Clara, CA 95054  
(408) 567-4150/FAX: (408) 567-4166

### MOUNTAIN REGION

Mike Hiatt, District Manager  
Brooke Daniels, Sales Assistant  
One East Center Street, Suite 300, Provo, UT 84601  
(801) 371-0625/FAX: (801) 371-0669



### SOUTHWEST

Amy C. Bartulis, District Manager  
Tracy Pennell, Sales Assistant  
2171 Campus Drive, Suite 100, Irvine, CA 92715  
(714) 250-3006/FAX: (714) 833-2857

### SOUTHEAST

Don Seay, District Manager  
Terry Sanders-Prentice, Sales Assistant  
Lakeside Commons, 990 Hammond Drive,  
Suite 600, Atlanta, GA 30328  
(770) 394-0758/FAX: (770) 394-6354

## DIRECT RESPONSE ADVERTISING Response Card Decks/Marketplace

Joan Bayon Pinsky, Director Direct Response Advertising  
Clare O'Brien, Sales Manager  
Richard Black, Account Executive  
Carla Cappucci, Account Executive  
Heather Fairbanks, Account Executive  
Sharon Chin, Sales/Marketing Operations Coordinator  
Chris Gibney, Sales Assistant  
(508) 875-6400/FAX: (508) 628-3976

## RECRUITMENT ADVERTISING

Pam Valentinas, Director of Recruitment Advertising  
Tarji Murray, Sales Associate  
(508) 875-6400/FAX: (508) 820-0607

## EDITORIAL INDEX

3Com.....	7	<b>M</b>	
<b>A</b>		MCI.....	1,10,19,39,47
AbhiWeb.....	17	Mediatrends.....	23
Adobe.....	1,24	Merrill Lynch.....	1
ALR.....	40	MFS Datanet.....	47
Ameritech.....	19,47	Microsoft.....	1,6,7,14,24,38
ANS.....	10	<b>N</b>	
AST Research.....	38	NEC.....	23
AT&T.....	1,10,19,47	NEON.....	1
AT&T Wireless.....	17	NET.....	6
Axent.....	6	Netlink.....	6
<b>B</b>		Netscape.....	1,6,8,14,27,28
Bay.....	7,8	NetSpeak.....	19
Bell Atlantic.....	19	Network General.....	6
BellSouth.....	19,47,65	Novell.....	1,23,24,35,52
BMC.....	1	nSTOR.....	24
Border.....	35	NTT.....	19
<b>C</b>		NYNEX.....	19
Cabletron.....	6	<b>O</b>	
Candle.....	27	Optical Data Systems.....	23
Chen Systems.....	24	O'Reilly.....	6
Cheyenne.....	23	<b>P</b>	
Cincinnati Bell.....	17	Pacific Bell.....	19,47
Cisco.....	1,7,17,39	Percussion.....	27
CleverSoft.....	27	Personal Liberty Software.....	8
Compaq.....	1,38	PointCast.....	35
Coordinate.com.....	1	<b>S</b>	
<b>D</b>		SAP AG.....	19
Data General.....	40	SBC.....	47
Digi International.....	17	Seagate.....	24
Digital.....	1,6,14,38	Secure Computing.....	35
DigitalStyle.....	35	Sequent.....	24
Durand.....	19	SphereLink.....	35
<b>E</b>		Sprint.....	10,19,47
Enigma.....	35	Spyglass.....	1
<b>F</b>		StrataCom.....	17
FTP Software.....	24	Stratus.....	38
<b>G</b>		SunSoft.....	6
GTE.....	19,47	Sybase.....	6
<b>H</b>		<b>T</b>	
Hitachi.....	23	TeamWARE.....	27
HP.....	1,6,28,38	Teubner.....	27
Hummingbird.....	24	The Panda Project.....	40
Hypercom.....	6	Time Warner.....	19
<b>I</b>		Tinwald.....	8
IBM.....	1,6,7,14,17,38,39	<b>U</b>	
Informix.....	27	Unisys.....	40
Intel.....	1	US WEST.....	19,47
IQ Software.....	35	UUNET.....	19
IQI.....	23	<b>V</b>	
ISDNet.....	17	Versit.....	28
<b>L</b>		<b>W</b>	
LDDS WorldCom.....	19,47	Webster.....	35
Lotus.....	6,28	<b>X</b>	
Lucent.....	8	Xylan.....	24

## ADVERTISER INDEX

Advertiser.....	Reader Service#.....	Page#.....			
3Com Corp.....	31.....	12,13	AllMicro Inc.....	249.....	56
ACC.....	30.....	34	Castle Rock Computing.....	252.....	54
Adtran.....	33.....	68	Cybex Computer Products Corp.....	227.....	58
AMP Inc.....	32.....	20,21	Cylink Corp.....	250.....	55
ANS Core Systems Inc.....	29.....	18	Dataprobe.....	285.....	58
Compact Devices.....	28.....	28	Eastern Research Inc.....	225.....	60
Compaq Computer Corp.....	29,30,31,32,33		Emu lex.....	255.....	57
DCI/M.E.N.....	46.....		Hollister Assoc.....	270.....	60
Dell Computer Corp.....	42,43		MaxNET.....	267.....	58
Digital Equipment.....	38.....	66,67	Mid-Atlantic Computers.....	313.....	56
IBM.....	7,9,11,22,49,51		Mier Communications.....	288.....	60
ICE.....	45.....		NHC Communications.....	281.....	60
InterCon Systems Corp.....	34.....	16	RADCOM.....	300.....	58
JVC.....	1.....	25	Rave Computer Association.....	302.....	56
Lucent Technologies.....	2,3		TODD Enterprises Inc.....	266.....	60
Memotec Communications.....	35.....	15	Technically Elite Corp.....	247.....	54
NetManage Inc.....	27.....	10	West Hills LAN Systems.....	297.....	59
Network 1.....	26.....	4			
TCA.....	50.....				

### Network World Fusion - www.nwfusion.com

#### Advertiser

Bay Networks	Nortel
Digital Equipment Corporation	Novell
In Focus	Sprint
Microsoft	Stratacom

These indexes are provided as a reader service. Although every effort has been made to make them as complete as possible, the publication does not assume liability for errors or omissions.

Marketplace Advertiser.....	Reader Service#.....	Page#.....
ADIC.....	246.....	56

## DIRECTORY OF SERVICES

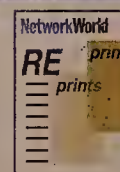
## NetworkWorld TECHNICAL SEMINARS

*Network World Technical Seminars* are one and two-day, intensive seminars in cities nationwide covering the latest networking technologies. All of our seminars are also available for

customized on-site training. For complete and immediate information on our current seminar offerings, dial our instant fax-back service at 800-756-9430 from your touch tone phone or call a seminar representative at 800-643-4668.

## NetDraw

software. At your fingertips, you will find over 1,100 full color, vendorspecific network images in the areas of LAN's, WAN's, internetworking, personal computing and much more! New product features in NetDraw Plus v2.0 include "Smartdrawings" with built-in connect points, "Drag and Drop" drawing, multi-layered hierarchical diagramming and customizable image libraries. Call 800-643-4668 to order your copy today! Or get immediate fax-back information by dialing 800-756-9430 and request document code #10.



Publicize your press coverage in *Network World* by ordering reprints of your editorial mentions. Reprints make great marketing materials and are available in quantities of 500 and up.

To order, contact Reprint Services at 612-582-3800 or 315 5th Ave. N.W., St. Paul, MN 55112.

\* Our instant fax-back service delivers information on many of these products. Dial 800-756-9430 from your touch tone phone and use the appropriate document code to have information faxed right back to your fax machine!



## LDAP

Continued from page 1

into their product lines over the next 12 months or so. These plans — announced at The Burton Group '96 Conference here — reinforced more general commitments made by the vendors in April, when Netscape Communications Corp. sparked the LDAP frenzy by lining up more than 40 supporters and introducing a directory server based on the technology.

"I'm encouraged. It looks like LDAP will really show up in products," said Durwin Sharp, electronic commerce advisor at Exxon Computing Services. He said he can foresee using LDAP-based directories for holding public-key security certificates and for supporting workflow applications that involve end users tied to what are now separate application directories.

"This is a definite step in the right direction," said James

Brentano, director of LAN systems at Pacific Bell. "I'm not convinced the vendors will deliver on all they talked about, but at least they seem to be in agreement on directories to some extent."



Microsoft's Madigan

Supporters claim that LDAP — a slimmed-down version of an X.500 protocol developed years ago at the University of Michigan — will enable customers to link directories wedded to their messaging applications and network operating systems to emerging intranet and public Internet directories. They say this will make directory management easier, allow end users access to more directory-based data and spawn directory-based applications.

While LDAP momentum is picking up, observers warned that the TCP/IP-based protocol is not the ultimate fix for companies grappling with separate directories across the enterprise.

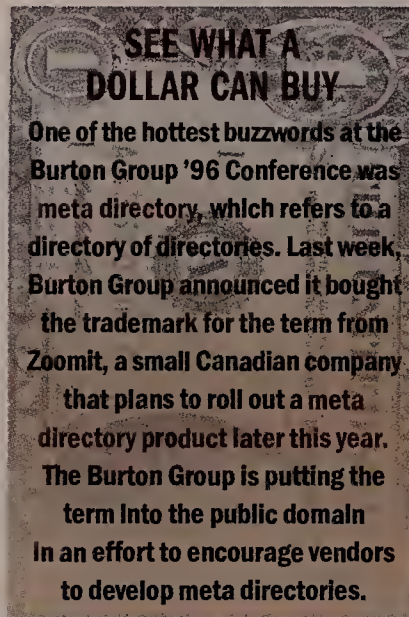
"LDAP can become a common denominator for a lot of functionality," said Jamie Lewis, president of The Burton Group. "But it is not a panacea."

LDAP is missing some key security and scalability features, such as access controls and replication among multiple master

ted to delivering its Open Directory Services Interface (ODSI) technology, a set of APIs for providing consistent access to multi-vendor directories. ODSI was introduced about a year ago and received Novell and Banyan Systems, Inc.'s blessing, but Microsoft has been fairly quiet about ODSI since then (NW, July 15, page 71). Among the reasons Microsoft will stand by ODSI is that it can help with the management of schema — that is, the descriptions of objects contained in different directories.

"You could have the best protocol interoperability in the world, but if you have a schema mismatch, that's a huge problem," said Steve Madigan, director of program management within Microsoft's desktop and business systems division. "Schema management is part of ODSI; it's missing from LDAP."

IBM also announced a broad commitment to LDAP. While the company was not specific about how it would integrate LDAP into its offerings, it said the technology will show up in Notes and cc:Mail during the fourth quarter this year or the first quarter next year. In addition, LDAP will be supported in IBM's Distrib-



uted Computing Environment software, Tivoli management tools and Transarc transaction processing offerings.

IBM is also extending the SoftSwitch technology it obtained via the Lotus Development Corp. acquisition into a meta directory product, said Phyllis Byrne, vice president of distributed systems services at IBM.

Novell said it will have an LDAP NetWare Loadable Module out by year-end that will enable Web browsers and other clients to access LDAP servers as

well as Novell Directory Services (NDS) systems. As expected, the company also laid out plans for porting NDS to Windows NT and even Windows 95.

Coordinate.com, Banyan's intranet and Internet subsidiary, also is a solid LDAP backer. The company said it will have LDAP supported in all of its products by year-end.

Of course, Netscape also will be rolling out support for LDAP in its products, including the Directory Server, which went into beta testing two weeks ago and should ship during the third quarter. Netscape, which plucked three of the top LDAP developers from the University of Michigan, is also plotting extensions to LDAP, including replication. These extensions are creating some nervousness among users that understand the need to add functionality but also want to make sure that all LDAP implementations work together. To ensure that the vendors' LDAP support passes muster, a user organization called the Network Applications Consortium has created a virtual lab at the University of Michigan to test products for standards compliance. ■

## NetworkWorld

161 Worcester Road  
Framingham, Mass. 01701-9172  
(508) 875-6400

Periodicals postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices. Posted under Canadian International Publication agreement #0385662. Network World (ISSN 0887-7661) is published weekly, except for a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January by Network World, Inc., 161 Worcester Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9172.

To apply for a free subscription, complete and sign the qualification card in this issue or write Network World at the address below. No subscriptions accepted without complete identification of subscriber's name, job function, company or organization. Based on information supplied, the publisher reserves the right to reject non-qualified requests. Subscriptions: 1-508-820-7444.

Nonqualified subscribers: \$5.00 a copy; U.S. - \$129 a year (except Washington, DC, Utah and Florida \$136.74); Canada - \$160.50 (including 7% GST, GST #126659952); Central & South America - \$150 a year (surface mail); Europe - \$205 a year (surface mail), all other countries - \$300 a year (airmail service). Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin. Please include mailing label from front cover of the publication.

Network World can be purchased on 35mm microfilm through University Microfilm Int., Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106.

Network World is distributed free of charge in the U.S. to qualified management or professionals who meet ALL of the following criteria:

- 1) Have site purchasing influence.
- 2) Are involved in the purchase of network products and services.
- 3) Have multi-platform networks installed or planned (including network architectures, LAN operating systems and LAN environments).

PHOTOCOPY RIGHTS: Permission to photocopy for internal or personal use or the internal or personal use of specific clients is granted by Network World, Inc. for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of \$3.00 per copy of the article, plus 50 cents per page is paid to Copyright Clearance Center, 27 Congress Street, Salem, Mass. 01970.

POSTMASTER: Send Change of Address to Network World, P.O. Box 3090, Northbrook, IL 60065.

Copyright 1996 by Network World, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction of material appearing in Network World is forbidden without written permission.

Reprints (minimum 500 copies) and permission to reprint may be purchased from Reprint Services, 315 5th Ave. N.W., St. Paul, MN 55112 (612) 582-3800. USPS 735 730

## The three faces of LDAP

## The protocol can support:

- Anonymous browsing of directories
- Authenticated communications between a client and directory server
- Referencing and replication between directory servers

SOURCE: THE BURTON GROUP, MIDVALE, UTAH

servers, Lewis said. As a result, he figures LDAP will be used to link disparate general-purpose and application-specific directories under an umbrella system called a meta directory.

## Ready for LDAP

If such directories of directories emerge, customers should have plenty of LDAP-compliant products to fit into them.

Microsoft, for instance, said last week that LDAP will become the core directory services protocol in the Cairo edition of Windows NT due out next year. While Microsoft's support for the protocol is strong — it also plans to support it in Internet Explorer and Exchange — the company is less enthusiastic about the low-level LDAP API.

Rather, Microsoft is commit-

## Middleware

Continued from page 1

licensed the software to a venture-funded start-up called New Era of Networks, Inc. (NEON), which now handles all development, marketing and support. Merrill Lynch's guiding hand for the project was Harold Piskiel, who is now NEON's chief technology officer.

NEON has just announced NEONet 2.2, representing the latest changes to the product, which is just now becoming widely available.

NEONet has five parts. One is the messaging and queuing system, which is the basic communications infrastructure that works on TCP/IP and IBM LU 6.2 nets. Next comes the rules engine — a set of user-defined instructions on what to do with the message. The engine grabs an incoming message and refers to the instructions on how to handle it, including how to transform data so it can be read by other applications.

A third component is the dynamic formatter, which actually handles translations and can replicate data among databases. Fourth is a high-level API that integrates all the components. There are also graphical tools for configuring and managing the system. Users buy the server-

based software components separately or in any combination.

Together, these elements create what Gartner Group, Inc. analyst Roy Schulte calls a "message broker," a set of applications that form a uniform layer across differing databases and applications. "You can add these functions to existing messaging products, like IBM's MQSeries," Schulte said. "But NEON is one of the few companies going directly at this problem [with a comprehensive product]."

"They make a very compelling case that the previous generation of middleware products leaves too many gaps users have to fill in," said John Rymer, vice president of Giga Information Group, a Cambridge, Mass., market research firm. "I've never seen anything like it."

Neither has Howard Massingill, director of information services at Muhlenberg Hospital, part of Penn Care, Inc., a Bethlehem, Pa., health care provider. Massingill's staff set up a prototype NEONet system in a laboratory using the middleware to link two applications and copy data to a database. The hardest part of the whole project, he said, was getting the application vendors to give the MIS group details of their data formats.

"Within a week of getting the formats, we had the [NEONet]

interface running," Massingill said. The testers loaded the middleware as much as they could without creating any performance problems.

NEONet is one of a few message-oriented middleware products that also supports a publish-and-subscribe feature — one application registers or subscribes to the data outputs of other applications. The outputs are then automatically messaged to the subscribers.

But NEON has combined this feature with its rules engine. "You can now apply a whole bunch of rules before the message is sent," Schulte said. "The rules they apply are more sophisticated and complex than you get with other products."

NEONet 2.2 features a major performance boost in the messaging and queuing software. Also new is an array of operations that the rules engine and dynamic formatter can perform on the message contents. The release also now works with databases from Oracle Corp. and Sybase, Inc.

The complete NEONet 2.2 is available on SunOS 4.X, Solaris 2.4 and 2.5, HP-UX and Windows NT. Pricing typically ranges from \$18,000 to \$85,000 for each module.

©NEON: (800) 815-6366; <http://www.neonsoft.com>.



## Your IT operations are a buzz bomb. Can you ride it?

**C**omputer technology is like a buzz bomb: The faster it goes, the faster it goes. Allow me to explain. During World War II, the Nazis created a very clever rocket that they strapped to the back of a tube filled with explosives, called it a V-1, felt very pleased with themselves and shot it off in the general direction of London.

The engine, called a pulse jet, was just a cylinder with spring-loaded shutters at the front and a constriction toward the back. It had to be carried by something else to get it going, but once at speed, air would flow in, combine with a propellant and the mixture would ignite. Bang!

The force of the explosion would blow the louvers shut, and the hot gases would exit via the open back end of the engine. At this point, the air pressure in the engine would have dropped sufficiently to allow the spring-loaded louvers to open again. Fresh air would rush in, fuel would be mixed with it, Bang! again, and so on.

The reason the V-1 was called a buzz bomb was that the opening and closing of the shutters and the ignition of the fuel mixture apparently made a sound like a giant demented bee.

And the curious thing about the buzz bomb engine is that the faster it goes, the faster it goes. As air rushes in faster, the rate of the explosions increases, and so it goes faster. . . that is, until the pressure of the oncoming air exceeds the power of the engine or it simply runs out of fuel (in which case, it flies in much the same way a brick doesn't).

Or, the whole thing explodes because someone sets the spring tension too high or too low or adjusts the propellant flow rate incorrectly.

It struck me in a client meeting earlier this week what a perfect metaphor the buzz bomb is for information technology.

My evidence that this theory holds water comes from many sources. For example, Moore's Law tells us that processor power will double every 18 months. This has been shown to have held true since the days of the 8086, and if that's not evidence for the Gibbs Buzz Bomb Theory of IT, what is?

There's also the frustrating fact that

*We are all flying our IT buzz bombs at increasing speeds. However, some of us have seen our vehicles self-destruct.*

having a killer system is a pleasure that currently seems to last about three days ("Yep, jus' got myself one of them thar 6X CD-ROMs and a 166-MHz processor two days ago — top of the line, best that money can buy . . . There's an 8X and a 200 MHz? Darn!")

We are all flying along on our IT buzz bombs at an ever-increasing speed, and some of us, due to poor setup, have seen our vehicles self-destruct, while others have run out of gas and gone hole-digging. The rest of us, still riding our chariots of fire, have precious little time to think. In the case of the IT buzz bomb, we have to focus on keeping the thing running right. The fuel is money and labor, and running out of either is like running dry and crashing. Running out of information or having too much of it is like getting the fuel mixture wrong.

So the challenge for you folks at the end of the millennium is to keep the entire IT buzz bomb fueled and tuned. Pretty hard when you've got to do that while you're riding it.

What can we do to improve our chances of survival? Much of what I'm hearing from IT managers these days is about simplification — that's why intranets are so popular: They vastly simplify the way that information is captured, manipulated and distributed.

I think there is hope. Perhaps you will be one of those who manage to fly their IT buzz bombs forever. Just make sure you understand the thing you are riding. Keep the thing fueled and the mixture lean. Good luck, and bombs awaayyyy.

*Have you got enough fuel left? Have you got the mixture right? Let Gibbs know at [mgibbs@gibbs.com](mailto:mgibbs@gibbs.com) or call him at (800) 622-1108, Ext. 504. Gibbs would like to thank Matthew Mauch of Fighter Rebuilders for his technical advice on buzz bombs.*



**Mark Gibbs**

## New FCC rules make the Bells twist and users shout 'Yeah'

**I** was in a good mood while lodged in a pre-Olympic traffic jam last week. We had just cheered on an Olympic torch-runner and were on our way to a Beatles musical revue. Everyone in the car hummed John Lennon's melody: "Well, shake it up baby, now/ Twist and shout."

OK, I lied. We sang it — loud. The Beatles were musical gods. Their secret was composing great songs and performing them with exceptional talent. It's a rare group that can do both.

But even the Beatles started with the crutch of playing cover music. Early records featured songs from Buddy Holly and Motown.

The Fab Four's version of "Twist and Shout" was written in 1960 by Bert Russell and Phil Medley, but it was inspired by the Isley Brothers' version recorded in 1962.

Local telecommunications service companies also started with a crutch — the monopoly status protected by government regulations. But unlike the Beatles, the Baby Bells have yet to learn

Of course, long-distance companies would prefer to pay no access fees. That savings — at least, in theory — would go straight to consumers. But the Bells say access fees are vital, harking back to a time when AT&T used long-distance revenue to subsidize local service rates and provide universal service.

Obviously, the local telephone infrastructure is not free; it costs a lot to build and maintain. The quality is fairly good.

While singing our way to the show, I noticed banks of temporary phones installed throughout downtown Atlanta. BellSouth Corp. alone has installed more than 1,000 temporary phones at Olympic venues. You can't get amenities like this anywhere else in the world.

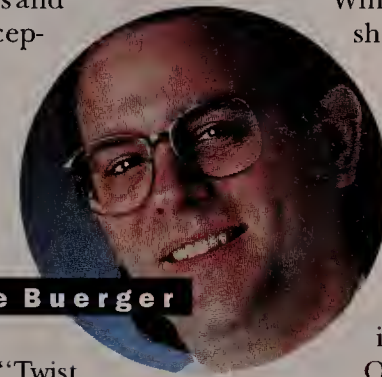
On the other hand, the Bells are not known for sterling service. Consumers are still forced to put up with occasional arrogance, ineptitude and bureaucracy. They also don't have much choice when it comes to alternative providers. The threat of competition and revenue loss will be a good change agent.

As for universal service, it's a sacred cow that needs reappraisal. No one questions universal telephone service as a subsidized benefit for the poor. But the poor seem able to afford other nonsubsidized goodies. For example, 98% of homes in this country have a TV set — more than those having indoor plumbing. And 57% of households with less than \$20,000 in income have more than one TV, according to Nielsen Media Research.

The FCC will set other rules such as pricing for the interconnection of gear from new local access competitors. The upstarts want a big discount; the Bells want to lowball the discount to limit newcomers' profits. It's a natural tension, so expect the Bells to revert to their old ways (read: lobbying for regulatory relief).

FCC officials shouldn't bow to complaints from the Bells. These coddled companies need to grow up and learn to walk without the crutches. The Bells hope users will "twist a little closer" and be theirs after deregulation. But with help from the FCC, they'll eventually learn that the prize must be earned on merit. Otherwise, we'll dance with someone else.

*Buerger is a networking industry consultant and writer in Atlanta. He can be reached at [dave@buerger.com](mailto:dave@buerger.com).*



**Dave Buerger**

*The FCC's new law may cut the Bells' access fees by as much as \$10 billion.*

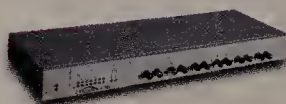
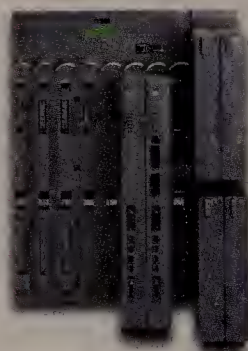
how to succeed on their own. While they talk about competition and open markets, they cling to their protected status.

That may soon change. New rules expected early next month from the Federal Communications Commission are destined to make the regional Bells twist — and maybe even shout — in pain.

The rule making is an outgrowth of the Telecommunications Act of 1996. As specified by the act, the FCC must quickly determine how to remove the crutch of regulations underpinning monopoly-based local services and, in return, permit the regional Bells to sell long-distance services.

The FCC will first order a reduction of access fees collected by local phone companies from interexchange carriers for originating and completing long-distance calls. This is a major issue: The Bells collect about \$30 billion a year in access fees, and the FCC may cut that amount by as much as \$10 billion, according to one plan being floated.





*Digital switches are  
equally at home in  
stand-alone, rack-  
mount or chassis  
configurations.  
So your network  
can grow, without  
leaving your  
switches behind.*

*Enterprise Virtual Intelligent  
Switched Networks: Digital's  
comprehensive road map from  
wherever you are now to the  
virtual networking of the future.*

**enVISON™**



# WE ONLY BUILD SWITCHES FOR THE REALLY IMPORTANT NETWORK TECHNOLOGIES:

# NAMELY, ALL OF THEM.

*In devising a network strategy, Digital believes "and" is a vastly more powerful notion than "or." Which is why Digital offers switching solutions for Ethernet and FDDI, ATM and IP. A comprehensive family of price/performance leading switches, including the world's fastest FDDI and IP Switches—for secure, high-speed network or Internet access. Like all Digital network solutions, Digital switches are flexible, modular and scalable from desktop to enterprise. And backed by an unmatched worldwide service and support system.*

For more details,  **DIGITAL NETWORKS** see your Digital Business Partner, call 1-800-457-8211 or visit

**digital**<sup>TM</sup>  
WHATEVER IT TAKES<sup>SM</sup>

*www.networks.digital.com. And ask about the network switches designed around the most powerful technology of all: the power of choice.*

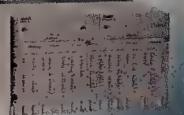




## OUR ISDN SOLUTIONS FOR HOST AND REMOTE SITES MAKE SURE EVERYBODY STAYS IN THE LOOP.

ISDN is a great solution. Unfortunately, compatibility isn't a given with most ISDN equipment. ADTRAN can help. We've created a broad line of cost-effective solutions for host and remote site needs. Plus, they're easy to install, use and maintain. With ADTRAN as your single-source supplier, you get remote management and guaranteed interoperability with a variety of equipment. Using only a Smart 16 Shelf and ISU 2x64s at the host you can communicate with ISDN terminal adapters, Switched 56 DSUs and analog modems. And ADTRAN gives you the options you need. ISDN terminal adapters and inverse muxes for LAN/WAN connectivity, high-speed file transfer, videoconferencing and T1 backup. At speeds up to 512 kbps. You also get our trademark technical support. Access our Web page <http://www.adtran.com> or give us a call at 1-800-326-3700, ext. 296.

### SMART 16 SHELF



Rackmounting for up to 16 ISDN SW56, DDS or T1 devices. Configures and controls local and remote units, allows access up to 15 shelves. SNMP available.

### EXPRESS XRT



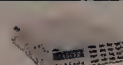
128 kbps ISDN modem ideal for accessing corporate networks or Internet at speeds up to 230.4 kbps with compression. Connect your computer and two analog devices, i.e. phone, FAX or modem.

# ADTRAN

Rackmount TAs  
ISU 2x64



Inverse Muxes  
ISU 512



Standalone TAs  
ISU 128



NT1s  
NT1 ACE



WE KNOW DIGITAL TRANSMISSION INSIDE AND OUT